

Publications for Larch

1. Adams, David L. and Mahoney, Ronald L. Effects of shade and competing vegetation on growth of western redcedar regeneration. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1991; 6(1): 21-22.
2. Aho, Paul E. Defect estimation for grand fir, Engelmann spruce, Douglas-fir and western larch in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1966. 26 p .
3. Ahuja, M. R. Short Note: Storage of forest tree germplasm in liquid nitrogen (-196° C). *Silvae Genetica*. 1986; 35(5-6): 249-251.
4. Alden, William C. Physiography and glacial geology of western Montana and adjacent areas. U. S. Department of Interior, Geological Survey. 1953; Professional Paper 231. 200 p.
5. Alexander, Martin E. and Hawksworth, Frank G. Wildland fires and dwarf mistletoes: a literature review of ecology and prescribed burning. Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1975; RM-GTR-14. 12 p.
6. Alexander, Robert R. Forest vegetation in the Rocky Mountain and Intermountain regions: habitat types and community types. Fort Collins, Colorado : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1988; General Technical Report RM-162. 47 p.
7. Alfaro, Rene I.; Qiwei, Liang, and Vallentgoed, John. Diameter growth losses in western larch caused by larch casebearer defoliation. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1991; 6(4):105-108.
8. Allen, Gerald M.; Adams, David L.; Houck, Geoffrey L, and Hatch, Charles R. Volume tables for small trees in northern Idaho. Moscow, Idaho. Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station, University of Idaho. 1976; Station Note No. 27. 6 p. FA 36, 5023.
9. Allen, Gerald M.; Adams, David L., and Prausa, Charles R. Preliminary volume tables for small trees in northern Idaho. Moscow, Idaho. University of Idaho, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station. 1974; Station Note No. 21. 3 p.
10. Alley, N. F. The palynology and paleoclimatic significance of a dated core of Holocene peat, Okanogan Valley, southern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 1976; 13(8):1131-1144.
11. Allison, F. E. and Klein, C. J. Comparative rates of decomposition in soil of wood and bark particles of several softwood species. *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America*. 1961; 25 (3):193-196.
12. American Forestry Association. American tree monarchs. *American Forests*. 1973; 79 (4): 21-47.
13. American National Standards Institute, Inc. American national standard specifications and dimensions for wood poles. ANSI. 1972:20.
14. Anagnost, Susan E.; Meyer, Robert W., and de Zeeuw, Carl. Confirmation and significance of Bartholin's method for the identification of the wood of *Picea* and *Larix*. *IAWA Journal*. 1994; 15 (2): 171-184.
15. Anderson, Hal E. Predicting equilibrium moisture content of some foliar forest litter in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1990; Research Paper INT-429. 10 p.

16. Anderson, I. V., Compiler. A report on the condition of western larch poles in the Rock Creek-Baker, Oregon transmission line of the California Pacific Utilities Company. Sand Point, Idaho. Rocky Mountain Pole and Treating Association. 19507 p.
17. --. Specifications for Western Larch peeler logs. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1948; Research Note No. 69. 2 p.
18. ---. Suitability of Rocky Mountain woods for veneer and plywood. Journal of Forestry. 1954; 52 (8):587-591.
19. Andrews, Duane. Rooting western larch. Progress report of the Inland Empire Cooperative Forest Tree Improvement Program. Moscow, Idaho. University of Idaho. 1980: 54-55.
20. Andrews, R. J. First record of larch casebearer on western larch in British Columbia. Bi-Monthly Research Notes. 1966; 22 (5):3.
21. Andrews, R. J. and Geistlinger, N. J. Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (HBN.) in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia . 1969; 66:50-51.
22. Anonymous. Paint and wood work together. Timber of Canada . 1946; 7 (2):54, 57, 59.
23. ---. A tamarack needle sorter. 1963; 7:4.
24. Antonova, Galina F. and Stasova, Victoria V. Effects of environmental factors on wood formation in larch (*Larix sibirica* Ldb.) stems . Trees. 1997; 11(8):462-468.
25. Antos, Joseph A. and Habeck, James R. Successional development in *Abies grandis* (Dougl.) Forbes forests in the Swan Valley, western Montana. Northwest Science. 1981; 55(1):26-39.
26. Antos, Joseph A. and Shearer, Raymond C. Vegetation development of disturbed grand fir sites, Swan Valley, northwestern Montana. Ogden, Utah. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1980; Research Paper INT-251. 26 p.
27. Aoyama, M. and Tsuda, M. Removal of Cr(VI) from aqueous solutions by larch bark. Wood Science and Technology. 2001; 35(5):425-434.
28. Arkwright, P. Know your timber: Nos. 95, 96, 98-101. Woodworking Ind. 1962; 19 (5; 6; 8; 10; 11-12):287; 343; 471; 587; 647; 707.
29. Arno, Matthew K. Reestablishing fire-adapted communities to riparian forests in the ponderosa pine zone. Hardy, Colin C. and Arno, Stephen F., editors. The use of fire in forest restoration; Seattle, Washington. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1996: 42-43.
30. Arno, Stephen F. Forest fire history in the Northern Rockies. Journal of Forestry. 1980; 78 (8):460-465.
31. --. Forest regions of Montana. Ogden, Utah. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1979; Research Paper INT 218. 39 p.
32. Arno, Stephen F. The historical role of fire on the Bitterroot National Forest. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1976; Research Paper INT-187. 29 p.
33. Arno, Stephen F. *Larix lyallii* Parl.: Alpine larch. Burns, Russell M. and Honkala, Barbara H., editors.

Silvics of North America. Vol. 1. Conifers. Agriculture Handbook 654. Washington, DC.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1990; pp. 152-159.

34. Arno, Stephen F. and Allison-Bunnell, Steven. *Flames in our forest: disaster or renewal*. Washington: Island Press; 2002; ISBN: 1-55963-883-4.
35. Arno, Stephen F. and Brown, James K. *Overcoming the paradox in managing wildland fire*. *Western Wildlands*. 1991; 17 (1):40-46.
36. Arno, Stephen F. and Davis, Dan H. *Fire history of western red cedar/hemlock forests in Northern Idaho*. Stokes, Marvin A. and Dieterich, John H., technical coordinators. *Proceedings of the fire history workshop*. Tucson, Arizona. Fort Collins, Colorado: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1980: 21-26.
37. Arno, Stephen F. and Fischer, William C. *Larix occidentalis--fire ecology and fire management*. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1995: 130-135.
38. Arno, Stephen F. and Habeck, James R. *Ecology of alpine larch (Larix lyallii Parl.) in the Pacific Northwest*. *Ecological Monographs*. 1972; 42(4):417-450.
39. Arno, Stephen F. and Hammerly, Ramona P. *Northern Rockies*. Arno, Stephen F. and Hammerly, Ramona P. *Timberline: mountain and arctic forest frontiers*. Seattle, Washington.: The Mountaineers. 1984; c1984 pp. 200-216. ISBN: 0-89886-085-7.
40. ---. *Western larch. Larix occidentalis*. *Pine family (Pinaceae)*. Arno, Stephen F. and Hammerly, Ramona P. *Northwest trees*. Seattle, Washington. The Mountaineers. 1977; pp. 41-52. ISBN: 0-916890-50-3.
41. Arno, Stephen F.; Scott, Joe H., and Hartwell, Michael G. *Age-class structure of old growth ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir stands and its relationship to fire history*. Ogden, Utah. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1995; Research Paper INT-RP-481. 25 p.
42. Arno, Stephen F.; Simmerman, Dennis G., and Keane, Robert E. *Forest succession on four habitat types in western Montana*. Ogden, Utah. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1985; General Technical Report INT-177. 74 p.
43. Arno, Stephen F.; Smith, Helen Y., and Krebs, Michael A. *Old growth ponderosa pine and western larch stand structures: influences of pre-1900 fires and fire exclusion*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1997; Research Paper INT-RP-495. 20 p.
44. Arno, Stephen F.; Worrall, John, and Carlson, Clinton E. *Larix lyallii: colonist of tree-line and talus sites*. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*. Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1995: 72-78.
45. Arola, Rodger A. and Host, John. *Debarking chipped logging residues : technique and potnetial impact*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Research Station. 1976; Research Paper INT-179. 12 p.
46. Arthur, Joseph Charles. *Melampsora biglowii*. Arthur, Joseph Charles. *Manual of the rusts in the United States and Canada*. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. The Science Press Printing Co. 1934; p. 54.

47. Artley, Donald K.; Shearer, Raymond C., and Steele, Robert W. Effects of burning moist fuels on seedbed preparation in cutover western larch forests. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1978; Research Paper INT-211. 14 p.
48. Austin, George T. Arabogalactan from Western Larch wood. Journal of the Forest Products Research Society. 1954; 4 (1):7-10.
49. Ayres, H. B. Flathead Forest Reserve, Montana. 20th Annual Report, Part 5, 1898-1899. Washington, DC. U. S. Geological Survey. 1900; pp. 245-316.
50. Bailey, L. H. LARIX. *Pinaceae*. Larch. Tamarack. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. New York : The Macmillan Company. 1935; pp. 1822-1823.
51. Bailey, Robert G., Compiler. Description of the ecoregions of the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1980; Miscellaneous Publication Number 1391. 77 p.
52. Bailey, Robert L. and Ware, Kenneth D. Computable basal-area growth and yield model for hinned and unthinned stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1983; 13(4):563-571.
53. Baker, Frederick S. Effects of shade upon coniferous seedlings grown in nutrient solutions. Journal of Forestry. 1945; 43(6):428-435.
54. Baker, Frederick S. Mountain climates of the western United States. Ecological Monographs. 1944; 14 (2):223-254.
55. ---. A revised tolerance table. Journal of Forestry. 1949; 47(3):179-181.
56. Baker, Richard G. Chapter 8. Holocene vegetational history of the Western United States. Wright, H. E. Jr, editor. Late-Quaternary environments of the United States, Volume 2: The Holocene. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press; 1983; pp. 109-127.
57. Balatincez, John J. Opportunities for larch in solid wood products . 1986 larch workshop; Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada: Joint Publication Canadian Forestry Service and New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources and Energy; 1986: 1-15.
58. Baldet, Patrick and Philippe, Gwenaël. Mechanized pollen harvesting in larch seed orchards . Tree Planters' Notes. 1993; 44 (4):141-145.
59. Banfield, W. Sulfer dioxide-ozone synergism on western larch and three pines. Abstract. 2nd International Congress of Plant Pathology; 1973.
60. Baranyay, J. A. and Smith, R. B. Dwarf mistletoes in British Columbia and recommendations for their control. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1972; BC-X-72. 18 p.
61. Barber, H. W. Jr. Twelve years results from Narcisse thinning plots (1965-1977). Olympia, Washington: Department of Natural Resources; 1980; DNR Note No. 30. 10 p.
62. Barber, Hollis W. Jr. Planting western larch: a comparison of stocktypes and season of planting in northeast Washington. Tree Planters' Notes. 1989; 40(4):20-24.
63. Barber, Hollis W. Jr. Response of western larch to precommercial thinning in central Washington. Olympia, Washington : Washington State Department of Natural Resources; 1992; DNR Report No. 49. 21 p.

64. Barber, Hollis W. Jr. Western Larch stock types and season of planting in northeastern Washington. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 209-212.
65. Barner, H. and Christiansen, H. The formation of pollen, the pollination mechanism, and the determination of the most favorable time for controlled pollinations in *Larix*. *Silvae Genetica*. 1960; 9(1):1-11.
66. Barrett, Stephen W. Fire history along the ancient Lolo Trail. *Fire Management Today*. 2000; 60(3):21-28.
67. ---, Indian fires in the pre-settlement forests of western Montana. Proceedings of the fire history workshop Stokes, Marvin A. and Dieterich, John H., technical coordinators; Tucson, Arizona . Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 35-41.
68. Barrett, Stephen W.; Arno, Stephen F., and Key, Carl H. Fire episodes in the Inland Northwest (1540-1940) based on fire history data. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1997; INT-GTR-370. 17 p.
69. Barrett, Stephen W.; Arno, Stephen F., and Key, Carl H. Fire regimes of western larch-lodgepole pine forests in Glacier National Park, Montana. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1991; 21(12):1711-1720.
70. Bartlein, Patrick J.; Whitlock, Cathy, and Shafer, Sarah L. Future climate in the Yellowstone National Park region and its potential impact on vegetation. *Conservation Biology*. 1997; 11(3):782-792.
71. Barton, G. M. and Brownell, H. H. The chemistry of wood. Mullins, E. J. and McKnight, T. S., editors . *Canadian woods; their properties and uses*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada : University of Toronto Press; 1981; pp. 97-127.
72. Barton, G. M. and Gardner, J. A. F. Determination of dihydroquercetin in Douglas Fir and Western Larch woods. *Analytical Chemistry* . 1958; 30 (2):279-281.
73. Base, Steve R. Fosberg Maynard A. Soil-woodland correlation in northern Idaho. *Northwest Science*. 1971; 45 (1):1-6.
74. Bassett, Patricia M. and Oswald, Daniel D. Timber resource statistics for eastern Washington . Portland, Oregon: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983; PNW-RB-104. 32 p.
75. Bassman, John H.; Black, R. Alan, and Wang, Xiu Qi. Effect of container type and watering regime on early growth of western larch seedlings. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1989; 40(3):13-15.
76. Bassman, John H.; Zwier, John C.; Olsen John R., and Newberry, James D. Growth of advance regeneration in response to residual overstory treatment in northern Idaho. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry* . 1992; 7(3):78-81.
77. Beaufait, William R. Fire and smoke in Montana forests. Weddle, Richard M., editor. *Forest land use and the environment*. Missoula, Montana. University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station. 1971; . 23 p.
78. Beaufait, William R.; Hardy, Charles E., and Fischer, William C. Broadcast burning in larch-fir clearcuts: the Miller Creek-Newman Ridge study. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1977; Research Paper INT-175 (Revised). 53 p.

79. --. Broadcast burning in larch-fir clearcuts: the Miller Creek-Newman Ridge study. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Research Paper INT-175. 53. (p).
80. Beckwith, Roy C. Western larch as a host of the western spruce budworm: a comparison of caged larvae on susceptible conifers. Forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; New Haven, Connecticut. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 21-23.
81. Beckwith, Roy C. and Burnell, Donald G. Spring larval dispersal of the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in north-central Washington. *Environmental Entomology*. 1982; 11(4):828-832.
82. Behan, M. J and Chord, W. The effect of fertilization on diameter increment and foliar mineral content of western larch. Abstract. *Northwest Science*. 1970; 44(1):59.
83. Behan, Mark J. Fertilization in western larch forests. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, Montana Forestry and Conservation Experiment Station. 1968; Note Six . 26 p .
84. Behan, Mark J. Visual diagnosis of mineral deficiency in western larch. Missoula, Montana : School of Forestry, University of Montana; 1968; Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station Bulletin 34. 7 p.
85. Belsky, A. Joy and Blumenthal, Dana M. Effects of livestock grazing on stand dynamics and soils in upland forests of the interior west. *Conservation Biology*. 1997; 11(2):315-327.
86. Benkrima, Laila and Aderkas, Patrick von. In vitro embryogenesis in larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 412-416.
87. Benson, Robert E. Damage from logging and prescribed burning in partially cut Douglas-fir stands. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Research Station.; 1980; Research Note INT-294. 6 p.
88. Benson, Robert E. and Gonsior, Michael J. Tree damage from skyline logging in a western larch/Douglas-fir stand. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; Research Paper INT-268. 15 p.
89. Benson, Robert E.; Green, Alan W., and Van Hooser, Dwane D. Idaho's forest resources. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; INT-RB-39. 114 p.
90. Benson, Robert E. and Johnson, Cameron M. Logging residues under different stand and harvesting conditions, Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.; 1976; Research Paper INT-181. 15 p.
91. Benson, Robert E. and Schleiter, Joyce A. Appendix supplement to: Volume and weight characteristics of a typical Douglas-fir/western larch stand, Cora m Experimental Forest, Montana . Missoula, Montana: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forestry Sciences Laboratory; 1980 135 p.
92. --. Logging residues in principal forest types of the Northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; INT-RP-260. 14 p.

93. ---. Residue characteristics in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Harvesting and utilization opportunities for forest residues in the Northern Rocky Mountains; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 33-43.
94. ---. Woody material in Northern Rocky Mountain forests. Environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 27-36.
95. Benson, Robert E. and Schlieter, Joyce A. Volume and weight characteristics of a typical Douglas-fir/western larch stand, Coram Experimental Forest, Montana. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; GTR-INT-92. 28 p.
96. Benson, Robert E. and Ullrich, James R. Visual impacts of forest management activities: findings on public preferences. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; Research Paper INT-262. 14 p.
97. Bergman, F. Experiments to improve germinative energy and capacity of forest seed. Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift . 1960; 58 (1):15-35.
98. Bergstrom, Dorothy. Biological control of the larch casebearer. Forestry Research West. 1986:5-9.
99. Betts, H. S. American woods--western larch. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 19456 p.
100. Bidlake, William R. and Black, R. Alan. Vertical distribution of leaf area in *Larix occidentalis*: a comparison of two estimation methods. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1989; 19(9):1131-1136.
101. Birdsey, Richard A. Carbon storage and accumulation in United States forest ecosystems . Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1992; General Technical Report WO-59. 51 p.
102. Black, Hugh C., Technical Editor. Silvicultural approaches to animal damage management in Pacific Northwest forests . Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1992; PNW-GTR-287. 422 p.
103. Blew, J. Oscar Jr. and Henriksson, Sten T. Hudson Monie S. Oscillating pressure treatment of 10 U.S. woods. Forest Products Journal. 1961; 11 (6):275-82.
104. Blocker, Larry. Aesthetics of larch forests. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., Comps. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA, Forest-Service; 1995: 151-152.
105. Blokhina, N. I. Fossil wood of larch (*Larix*, Pinaceae) from the middle Miocene at Korf bay (Kamchatka). Botanicheskii Zhurnal. 1996; 81(6):91-101.
106. Blöndal, Sigurour and Snorrason, Arnór. The role of *Larix* in Icelandic forestry Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., Compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 220-226.
107. Bloomberg, W. J. The epidemiology of forest nursery diseases . Annual Review of Phytopathology. 1985; 23:83-96.

108. Boe, Kenneth N. Periodicity of cone crops for five Montana conifers. *Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings*; 1954: 5-9.
109. Boe, Kenneth N. *Silvics of Western Larch*: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1958; Misc. Pub. No. 16. 17 p.
110. --. *Western Larch and Douglas-Fir seed dispersal into clear-cuttings.*: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1953; Research Note 129.
111. Bolsinger, Charles L. The extent of dwarf mistletoe in six principal softwoods in California, Oregon and Washington, as determined from forest survey records. Scharpf, Robert F. and Parmeter, John R., Editors. *Dwarf Mistletoe Control through Forest Management*; Berkeley, California. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978: 45-54.
112. Bondarev, Alexander. Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1997; 93:205-214.
113. Bonner, F. T. Storage of seeds: potential and limitations for germplasm conservation. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1990; 35:35-43.
114. Bonnet-Masimbert, M.; Baldet, P.; Pâques, L. E., and Philippe, G. From flowering to artificial pollination in larch for breeding and seed orchard production. *The Forestry Chronicle*. 1998; 74(2):195-202.
115. Bonnet-Masimbert, Marc. Floral induction in conifers: a review of available techniques. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1987; 19(1-4):135-146.
116. Borgin, Gerd Lystad. Molecular properties of water-soluble polysaccharides from Western Larch [*Larix occidentalis*]. *American Chemical Society Journal*. 1949; 71 (6):2247-8.
117. Bourgeron, P. S.; Kratz, A. M.; Weaver, T., and Weidman, N. Bibliography of Montana vegetation description. *The Great Basin Naturalist*. 1988; 48 (3):301-323.
118. Bousfield, W. E. and Lood, R. C. Parasites of the larch casebearer in Montana, Idaho, and Washington. *Environmental Entomology*. 1973; 2(2):212-213.
119. Bousfield, Wayne E. and Williams, Ralph E. Impact of spruce budworm on the Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, 1976. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry. 1977; Report No. 77. 13.
120. Bouveng, Hans and Lindberg, Bengt. Studies on arabogalactans. I. Products from the mild hydrolysis of the arabogalactan from *Larix occidentalis*. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica*. 1956; 10 (10):1515-1519.
121. Bouveng, Hans O. Studies on arabogalactans. III. Degradation products of arabogalactan A from *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. and an electrophoretic examination of arabogalactans from other *Larix* species. IV. A methylation study of arabogalactan B from *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica*. 1959; 13 (9):1869-1883.
122. ---. Studies on arabogalactans. IV. A methylation study of arabogalactan B from *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica*. 1959; 13(9):1877-1883.
123. ---. Studies on arabogalactans. V. Barry degradation of the arabogalactans from Western Larch. A kinetic study of the mild acid hydrolysis of arabogalactan A. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica*. 1961; 15 (1):78-86.

124. Bouveng, Hans O. and Lindberg, Bengt. Studies on arabogalactans. II. Fractionation of the arabogalactan from *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. A methylation study of one of the components. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica*. 1958; 12 (20):1977-84.
125. Boyce, J. S. Decay in Pacific Northwest conifers. New Haven, CT: Yale University; 1930; Osborn Botanical Laboratory Bulletin No. 1. 51 p.
126. Boyce, Robbin B. Conifer germination and seedling establishment on burned and unburned seedbeds [Masters Thesis]. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho; 1985 68 p.
127. Boyd, R. J. Some case histories of natural regeneration in the western white pine type. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment; 1969; Research Paper INT-63. 24 p.
128. Boyd, R. J. Some effects of hexazinone on the germination and survival of northern Rocky Mountain conifer seedlings. *Proceedings of the Western Society of Weed Science*; 1984: 152.
129. Boyd, R. J. and Deitschman, G. H. Site preparation aids natural regeneration in Western Larch/Engelmann Spruce strip clearcuttings.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1969; Research Paper INT-64. 10 p.
130. Boyd, Raymond J. Cleaning to favor western white pine--its effects upon composition, growth, and potential values. *Journal of Forestry*. 1959; 57(5):333-336.
131. Boyd, Raymond J.; Miller, Daniel L.; Kidd, Frank A., and Ritter, Catherine P. Herbicides for forest weed control in the Inland Northwest: a summary of effects on weeds and conifers. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1985; INT-GTR-195. 66 p.
132. Boyle, T. J. B.; Nieman, T. C.; Magnussen, S., and Veen, J. Species, provenance and progeny tests of the genus *Larix* by the Petawawa National Forestry Institute. Chalk River, Ontario, Canada: Forestry Canada, Publications Distribution Centre, Petawawa National Forestry Institute; 1989; Information Report PI-X-94. 70 p.
133. Brady, Sophia L. and Murphey, W. K. The effect of mineral nutrients on the anatomy of *Larix occidentalis* (Nutt.) seedlings. *Research Briefs, School of Forest Resources, Pennsylvania State University*. 1969; 3 (4):76-79.
134. Bramhall, George. The drying of wood. Mullins, E. J. and McKnight, T. S, editors. *Canadian woods; their properties and uses* . Toronto, Ontario, Canada : University of Toronto Press; 1981; pp. 147-175.
135. Brayshaw, T. C. The dry forests of southern British Columbia. *Syesis*. 1970; 3(1 and 2):17-43.
136. Breadon, R. E. Taper tables for commercial tree species of British Columbia. *British Columbia Forest Service*; 1957; Forest Survey Note No. 3. 16 p.
137. Brewster, D. R. Relation between height growth of larch seedlings and weather factors. *Journal of Forestry*. 1918; 16:861-870.
138. Brickell, James E. Equations and computer sub-routines for estimating site quality of eight Rocky Mountain species. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1970; Research Paper INT-75. 22 p.
139. Brickell, James E. Test of an equation for predicting bark thickness of western Montana species. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range

Experiment Station; 1970; Research Note INT-107. 7 p.

140. Brisco, David and Klinka, Karel. Height growth models for western larch in British Columbia. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry* . 2002; 17(2):66-74.
141. British Columbia Forest Branch. Report of the Forest Branch for the year ended December 31, 1940. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : King's Printer; 1941 101 p.
142. British Columbia Ministry of Forests. Interior seed transfer guidelines for cone collection planning and seedlot selection. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Forests, Silviculture Branch; 1989 16 p.
143. Brockmann, Stephen P. and Pletscher, Daniel H. Winter segregation by the sexes of white-tailed deer. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1993; 8(1):28-33.
144. Brown, James K. Vertical distribution of fuel in spruce-fir logging slash. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station ; 1970; Research Paper INT-81. 9 p.
145. Brown, James K. Weight and density of crowns of Rocky Mountain conifers. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978; General Technical Report INT-197. 56 p.
146. Brown, James K.; Marsden, Michael A.; Ryan, Kevin C., and Reinhardt, Elizabeth D. Predicting duff and woody fuel consumed by prescribed fire in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1985; Research Paper INT-337. 23 p.
147. Brown, James K.; Reinhardt, Elizabeth D., and Fischer, William C. Predicting duff and woody fuel consumption in northern Idaho prescribed fires. *Forest Science*. 1991; 37 (6):1550-1566.
148. Brown, James K. and See, Thomas E. Downed dead woody fuel and biomass in the northern Rocky Mountains. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1981; INT-GTR-117. 48 p.
149. Brown, James K.; Snell, J. A. Kendall, and Bunnell, David L. Handbook for predicting slash weight of western conifers. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; INT-GTR-37. 35 p.
150. Brown, James Pleas. A study of mortality in Douglas Fir/Larch stands of North Central Washington. Abstract of thesis. *Journal of Forestry*. 1948; 46 (5):358.
151. Brown, M. W. and Kulhavy, D. L. Egg dispersion in the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), in northern Idaho. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1978; 75:27-28.
152. ---. Pre-overwintering mortality in the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), on western larch in northern Idaho. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1978; 75:29-33.
153. Brown, Mark Wendell. A partial life table for the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), with notes on egg Oispersion. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho; 1977 32 p.
154. Browne, F. L. and Simonson, H. C. The penetration of light into wood. *Forest Products Journal*. 1957; 7 (10):308-314.

155. Brubaker, Linda B. Effects of defoliation by Douglas-fir tussock moth on ring sequences of Douglas-fir and grand fir. *Tree Ring Bulletin*. 1978; 38:49-60.
156. Brunton, Daniel F. The status of western larch, *Larix occidentalis*, in Alberta. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 1984; 98(2):167-170.
157. Buckner, C. H. and Turnock, W. J. Avian predation on the larch sawfly, *Pristiphora erichsonii*. *Ecology*. 1965; 46 (3):223-236.
158. Budkevic, E. V. The anatomical structure of species of *Larix* in connexion with their systematics. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* . 1956; 41 (1):64-80.
159. Bull, Evelyn L.; Akenson, James J.; Betts, Burr J., and Torolf, R. The interdependence of wildlife and old-growth forests Bradford, Peter; Manning, Todd, and I'Anson, Bill, editors. *Wildlife, tree/stand-level biodiversity workshop*; Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Forest Service; 1996: 71-75.
160. Bull, Evelyn L.; Akenson, James J., and Henjum, Mark G. Characteristics of black bear dens in trees and logs in northeastern Oregon. *Northwestern Naturalist*. 2000; 81:148-153.
161. Bull, Evelyn L. and Henjum, Mark G. Ecology of the great gray owl Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1990: 39. p.
162. Bull, Evelyn L.; Holthausen, Richard S., and Marx, David B. How to determine snag density. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1990; 5(2):56-58.
163. Bull, Evelyn L. and Meslow, E. Charles. Habitat requirements of the pileated woodpecker in northeastern Oregon. *Journal of Forestry*. 1977; 75(6):335-337.
164. Bull, Evelyn L.; Parks, Catherine G., and Torgersen, Torolf R. Trees and logs important to wildlife in the Interior Columbia River Basin. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1997; PNW-GTR-391. 55 p.
165. Bull, Evelyn L.; Twombly, Asa D., and Quigley, Thomas M. Perpetuating snags in managed mixed conifer forests of the Blue Mountains, Oregon. DeGraff, Richard M. and Tilghman, Nancy G., compilers. *Management of western forests and grasslands for nongame birds*. Salt Lake City, Utah. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 325-336.
166. Bull, Evelyn L.; Wright, Anthony L. , and Henjum, Mark G. Nesting and diet of long-eared owls in coniferous forests . *Oregon Condor*. 1989; 91:908-912.
167. Burnet, Don and Pfeiffer, J. R. Log grade studies in the ponderosa pine region: lumber grade recovery from Douglas fir, western larch, and white fir at Enterprise, Oregon. Corvallis, Oregon: Forest Products Research Center; 1957; Bulletin 6. 24 p.
168. Burns, Russell M. and Honkala, Barbara H. *Silvics of North America*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1990. 675 p.
169. Byler, J. W.; Stewart, C. A., and Hall, L. D. Establishment report: Permanent plots to evaluate the effects of armillaria root disease in percommercially thinned stands. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry, Forest Pest Management; 1985; Report No. 85-21. 12 p.
170. Byler, James W. An assessment of root diseases in the Northern Region. Missoula, Montana : U.S.

Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Forest Pest Management; 1982; Rep. 82-21. 12 p.

171. Byler, James W.; Krebill, Richard G.; Hagle, Susan K., and Kegley, Sandra J. Health of cedar-hemlock-western white pine forests. Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan, James E., and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washing State University; 1994: 107-117.
172. Cahill, James M. and Cegelka, Vincent S. Effects of log defects on lumber recovery. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1989; PNW-RN-479. 10 p.
173. Calvert, R. F. and Rauter, R. Marie. Status of larch improvement. Tree improvement symposium: 145-152.
174. Camp, A. E. Age structure and species composition changes resulting from altered disturbance regimes on the eastern slopes of the Cascade Range, Washington. Journal of Sustainable Forestry. 1999; 9(3/4):39-67.
175. Camp, Ann. Damage to residual trees by four mechanized harvest systems operating in small-diameter, mixed-conifer forests on steep slopes in northeastern Washington: a case study. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 2002; 17(1):14-22.
176. Camp, Ann; Oliver, Chad; Hessburg, Paul, and Everett, Richard. Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee mountains. Forest Ecology and Management. 1997; 95:63-77.
177. Camp, Ann E.; Hessburg, Paul F., and Everett, Richard L. Dynamically incorporating late-successional forest in sustainable landscapes. Hardy, Colin C. and Arno, Stephen F., editors. The use of fire in forest restoration; Seattle, Washington. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1966: 20-23.
178. Campbell, Robert W.; Carlson, Clinton E.; Theroux, Leon J., and Egan, Thomas H. Some effects of predaceous birds and ants on the western spruce budworm on conifer seedlings. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA, Forest Service; 1984; Research Paper PNW-315. 5 p.
179. Campbell, Sally J. and Hamm, Philip B. Susceptibility of Pacific Northwest conifers to Phytophthora root rot. Tree Planters' Notes. 1989; 40(1):15-18.
180. Canada, New Brunswick Forest Research Advisory Committee. Larch workshop; Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada . Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service ; 1986 170 p.
181. Cannell, M. G. R.; Thompson, S., and Lines. R. An analysis of inherent differences in shoot growth within some north temperate conifers. Cannell, M. G. R. and Last, F. T., editors. Tree physiology and yield improvement. London, England : Academic Press; 1976; pp. 173-205.
182. Cannon, B. National register of big trees--larch. American Forests. 1996; 102 (1):35.
183. Carlson, Clinton E. Germination and early growth of western larch (*Larix occidentalis*), alpine larch (*Larix lyallii*), and their reciprocal hybrids. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1994; 24(5):911-916.
184. Carlson, Clinton E. Natural hybrids of western and alpine larch Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 473-474.

185. Carlson, Clinton E.; Arno, Stephen F., and Menakis, James. Hybrid larch of Carlton Ridge Research Natural Area in western Montana. *Natural Areas Journal*. 1990; 10(3):134-139.
186. Carlson, Clinton E. and Ballinger, David. Germination, growth, and mortality of alpine larch, western larch, and their reciprocal hybrids: preliminary observations. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead.*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA, Forest Service; 1995: 408-411.
187. Carlson, Clinton E. and Blake, George M. Hybridization of *Larix occidentalis* and *Larix lyallii*. 13th Northeastern forest tree improvement conference.; Albany, New York. Upper Darby, Pennsylvania: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1966: 45-49.
188. --. Hybridization of Western and Subalpine Larch. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1969; Bulletin 37. 12 p.
189. Carlson, Clinton E.; Byler, James W., and Dewey Jerald E. Western larch: pest-tolerant conifer of the northern Rocky Mountains. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead.*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 123-129.
190. Carlson, Clinton E.; Campbell, Robert W.; Theroux, Leon J., and Egan, Thomas H. Ants and birds reduce western spruce budworm feeding injury to small Douglas-fir and western larch in Montana. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1984; 9(3):185-192.
191. Carlson, Clinton E.; Cates, Rex G., and Spencer, Stanley C. Foliar terpenes of a putative hybrid swarm (*Larix occidentalis* X *Larix lyallii*) in western Montana. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1991; 21(6):876-881.
192. Carlson, Clinton E. and Dewey, Jerald E. Environmental pollution by fluorides in Flathead National Forest and Glacier National Park. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Division of State and Private Forestry, Forest Insect and Disease Branch; 1971:57 p.
193. Carlson, Clinton E.; McCaughey, Ward W., and Theroux, Leon J. Relations among stand structure, dispersal of second-instar western spruce budworm, defoliation, and height growth of young conifers. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1988; 18(6):794-800.
194. Carlson, Clinton E. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Influence of overstory removal and western spruce budworm defoliation on growth of advance conifer regeneration in Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1989; INT-RN-409. 14. (p).
195. Carlson, Clinton E. and Theroux, Leon J. Cone and seed morphology of western larch (*Larix occidentalis*), alpine larch (*Larix lyallii*), and their hybrids. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1993; 23(7):1264-1269.
196. Carlson, Clinton E. and Wulf, N. William. Silvicultural strategies to reduce stand and forest susceptibility to the western spruce budworm. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Cooperative State Research Service; 1989; Agriculture Handbook No. 676. 31 p.
197. Carlson, J. Y.; Andrus, C. W., and Froehlich, H. A. Woody debris, channel features, and macroinvertebrates of streams with logged and undisturbed riparian timber in northeastern Oregon, USA. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*. 1990; 47(6):1103-1111.
198. Carlson, T. C. and Nimlos, T. J. Using soil series to predict site index and wood specific gravity in western

Montana. Northwest Science. 1966; 40 (2):56-67.

199. Carlson, Tony Clifford. Specific gravity and site index as related to soil series--Sanders County, Montana. Thesis. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana; 1964 98 p.
200. Carlyle, J. C. and Malcolm, D. C. Larch litter and nitrogen availability in mixed larch - spruce stands. I. Nutrient withdrawal, redistribution, and leaching loss from larch foliage at senescence. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1986; 16(2):321-326.
201. Carmean, Willard H. Forest site quality evaluation in the United States. Advances in Agronomy. 1975; 27:209-269.
202. Carpenter, Edwin D. Salt tolerance of ornamental plants. American Nurseryman. 1970; 81(2):12, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 70-71.
203. Carstensen, John P. Gluing characteristics of: softwood veneers and secondary western hardwood. Forest Products Journal. 1961; 11 (7):313-315.
204. Carswell, C. L. and Morgenstern, E. K. Phenology and growth of nine larch species and hybrids tested in New Brunswick, Canada. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah: Intermountain Research Station, USDA, Forest Service; 1995: 318-322.
205. Carswell, Cynthia Louise. Vegetative phenology and growth responses of *Larix* Mill. species in the University of New Brunswick Forest. M.S. Thesis. Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada: University of New Brunswick, Faculty of Forestry; 1992 56 p.
206. Carter, Fairie Lyn and Smythe, Richard V. Feeding and survival responses of *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar) to extractives of wood from 11 coniferous genera. Holzforschung. 1974; 28(2):41-45.
207. Carter, K. K.; Canavera, D., and Caron, P. Early growth of exotic larches at three locations in Maine: Cooperative Forest Research Unit; 1981; Research Note 8; MAES Misc. Rep. 241. 7 p.
208. Cattelino, Peter J.; Noble, Ian R.; Slatyer, Ralph O., and Kessell, Stephen R. Predicting the multiple pathways of plant succession. Environmental Management. 1979; 3 (1):41-50.
209. Chalupka, Wladyslaw and Cecich, Robert A. Control of the first flowering in forest trees. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research. 1997; 12:102-111.
210. Chandler, Clyde. Bisporangiate cones in larch. Contributions of the Boyce Thompson Institute. 1959; 20:107-110.
211. Chandler, Clyde. A progress report on the larch improvement program at Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions of the Boyce Thompson Institute. 1967; 23 (9):319-26.
212. Chapin, F. Stewart III and Kedrowski, Richard A. Seasonal changes in nitrogen and phosphorus fractions and autumn retranslocation in evergreen and deciduous taiga trees. Ecology. 1983; 64(2):376-391.
213. Chapman, R. C.; Baldwin, V. C., and Clausnitzer, R. R. Cubic foot volume, bole green weight, and total above ground green weight of small diameter lodgepole pine, larch, ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir in northeastern Washington. Pullman, Washington: Washington State University, Agricultural Research Center.; 1982; Research bulletin XB 0914. 7 p.
214. Chapman, Roger C.; LeMaster, Dennis C., and Weatherhead, Donald J. Forestry in the inland empire. Journal of Forestry. 1980; 78(9):534-536.

215. Charest, Pierre J.; DeVerno, Linda L.; Klimaszewska, Krystyna; Lelu, Marie-Anne, and Ward, Christine. Advanced biotechnology in the genus *Larix*: potential integration into tree improvement programs Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., Compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 474-475.
216. Chen, Han Y. H. and Klinka, K. Survival, growth, and allometry of planted *Larix occidentalis* seedlings in relation to light availability. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1998; 106(2-3):169-179.
217. Chesick, E. E.; Bilderback, D. E., and Blake, G. M. *In vitro* multiple bud formation by 20-year-old western larch buds and stems. *HortScience*. 1990; 25(1):114-116.
218. Chew, Jimmie D. and Reinhardt, Elizabeth D. Knowledge-based systems for *Larix* forests Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 476.
219. Chojnacky, David C. and Woudenberg, Sharon W. Toward an ecological approach to inventorying cedar-hemlock-white pine in the Inland Northwest: barriers and opportunities Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan, James E. , and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management; Spokane, Washington. Pullman, Washington : Washington State University ; 1994: 9-16.
220. Christian, Ted J.; Manley-Harris, Merilyn, and Richards, G. N. A preliminary study of the use of larch arabinogalactan in aqueous two-phase systems . *Carbohydrate Polymers*. 1998; 35: 7-12.
221. Chylarecki, Henryk. Growth dynamics and development of species and varieties of larches larch (*Larix* Mill.) in various site conditions of Poland. Pt. 1. Studies of larch stands under arboretum conditions. *Arboretum Kórnickie*. 1991; 33:83-126.
222. Ciesla, W. M. and Bousfield, W. E. Forecasting potential defoliation by larch casebearer in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 1974; 67(1):47-51.
223. Clarke, Sharon E. and Bryce, Sandra A., eds. Hierarchical subdivisions of the Columbia Plateau and Blue Mountains ecoregions, Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1997; PNW-GTR-395. 114 p.
224. Cobb, David F.; O'Hara, Kevin L., and Oliver, Chadwick D. Effects of variations in stand structure on development of mixed-species stands in eastern Washington. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1993; 23(3):545-552.
225. Coble, Dean W.; Milner, Kelsey S., and Marshall, John D. Above- and below-ground production of trees and other vegetation on contrasting aspects in western Montana: a case study. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2001; 142:231-241.
226. Cochran, P. H. Site index, height growth, normal yields, and stocking levels for larch in Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1985; Research Note PNW-424. 24 p.
227. Cochran, P. H. and Seidel, K. W. Growth and yield of western larch under controlled levels of stocking in the Blue Mountains of Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1999; PNW-RP-517. 35 p.
228. Cochran, P. H. and Seidel, K. W. Growth of western larch under controlled levels of stocking. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look

ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1995: 285-292.

229. Cohen, Leon I. The pathology of *Hypodermella laricis* on Larch, *Larix occidentalis*. American Journal of Botany. 1967; 54 (1):118-24.
230. Cole, Dennis M. Crop-tree thinning a 50-year-old western larch stand: 25-year results. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984; Research Paper INT-328. 9 p.
231. --. Trials of mixed-conifer plantings for increasing diversity in the lodgepole pine type. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1993; Research Note INT-412. 9 p.
232. Cole, Dennis M. and Schmidt, Jack A. Can western larch plantations survive and grow on the East slope of the Montana Rockies Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 477.
233. Cole, Dennis M. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Site treatments influence development of a young mixed-species western larch stand. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA, Forest-Service; 1986; Research Paper INT-364. 6 p.
234. Colley, Reginald H. Non-pressure hot and cold bath treatments of lodgepole pine poles with creosote, and with pentachlorophenol petroleum creosote solution. Proceedings of the forty-second annual meeting of the American Wood-Preservers' Association ; Cincinnati, Ohio. 1946: 282-296.
235. Collins, Dennis C. and Conner, Roger C. Forest statistics for land outside National Forests in northwestern Montana, 1989. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991; Resource Bulletin INT-73. 47 p.
236. Committee D-7 on wood. ASTM wood pole research program. Progress report No. 3. Bulletin of the American Society of Testing Materials. 1955; 208:25.
237. Conlin, T; Harper, G. J., and Comeau, P. G. Evaluation of the effectiveness of *Chondrostereum purpureum* for the control of mechanically brushed trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.) suckers in a 2-year-old conifer plantation: third-year results (MOF EP 1135.05). Victoria, B. C., Canada: British Columbia Ministry of Forests Research Program; 2000; Extension Note 49. p p.
238. Conner, Roger C. and O'Brien, Renee A. Distribution and volume of larch forests in the western United States. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 147-150.
239. Conner, Roger C. and O'Brien, Renee A. Montana's forest resources . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1993; Resource Bulletin INT-81. 96 p.
240. Connors, I. L. and Savile, D. B. O., compilers. Twenty-second annual report of the Canadian plant disease survey, 1942.: Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology; 1943p. 93.
241. Cook, Dave. Planted larch in New York. Albany, New York : Published by the author; 1969. 116 p.
242. Cooley, S. J. *Meria laricis* on nursery seedlings of western larch in Washington. Plant Disease. 1984;

68(9):826.

243. Cooley, Sally J. Fungicide tolerance of *Botrytis cinerea* isolates from conifer seedlings. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Forest Pest Management; 1981 13 p.
244. Cooley, Sally J. *Meria laricis*: fungicide control and outplanting survival. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Forest Pest Management; 1981 18 p.
245. Cooper, P. A. and Ross, N. A. Pole-treatment methods analyzed. *Electrical World*. 1977; 1:36-38.
246. Cooper, Stephen V.; Neiman, Kenneth E., and Roberts, David W. Forest habitat types of northern Idaho: a second approximation. Revised 1991. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991; INT-GTR-236. 135 p.
247. Copeland, Otis L. Jr. Preliminary soil-site studies in the western white pine type. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1956; Research Note INT-33. 4 p.
248. Coppel, H. C. and Leius, K. History of the larch sawfly, with notes on origin and biology. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1955; 87 (3):103-111.
249. Côté, W. A. Jr.; Day, A. C.; Simson, B. W., and Timell, T. E. Studies on larch arabinogalactan I. The distribution of arabinogalactan in larch wood. *Holzforschung*. 1966; 20 (6):178-192.
250. Côté, W. A. Jr.; Simson, B. W., and Timell, T. E. Studies on Larch arabinogalactan. II. Degradation of arabinogalactan within the living tree. *Holzforschung*. 1967; 21 (3):85-88.
251. Cowlin, R. W.; Briegleb, P. A., and Moravets, F. L. Forest resources of the ponderosa pine region of Washington and Oregon. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1942; Miscellaneous Publication No. 490 . 99 p.
252. Crane, M. F.; Habeck, James R., and Fischer, William C. Early postfire regeneration in a western Montana Douglas-fir forest. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983; Research Paper INT-319. 32 p.
253. Crook, M. J. and Ennos, A. R. The anchorage mechanics of deep rooted larch, *Larix europea* x *L. japonica*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 1996; 47 (303):1509-1517.
254. Crookston, Nicholas L. and Stage, Albert R. Percent canopy cover and stand structure statistics from the forest vegetation simulator. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; RMRS-GTR-24. 11 p.
255. Cropper, John Philip. Tree-ring skeleton plotting by computer. *Tree Ring Bulletin*. 1979; 39: 47-59.
256. Cumming, Steven G. and Burton, Philip J. Phenology-mediated effects of climatic change on some simulated British Columbia forests. *Climatic Change*. 1996; 34(2):213-222.
257. Cummings, L. J. A cubic-foot alignment chart for western larch. *Journal of Forestry*. 1937; 35(4):415-417.
258. Cummings, L. J. Larch--Douglas-fir board foot yield tables. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1937; Applied Forestry Notes No. 78. 5 p.

259. Cummins, Leo. Cable logging and second growth management O'Loughlin, Jennifer and Pfister, Robert D, Compilers. and editors. Proceedings of symposium management of second-growth forests, the state of knowledge and research needs Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1983: 161-186.
260. Cunningham, R. N.; Fullaway, S. F., and Whitney, C. N. Montana forest and timber handbook. Missoula, Montana : Montana State University ; 1926. 162 p.
261. Czaplewski, Raymond L.; Brown, Amy S., and Guenther, Dale G. Estimating merchantable tree volume in Oregon and Washington using stem profile models. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1989; Research Paper RM-286. 15 p.
262. Dahlstrom, J. L.; Smith, J. E., and Weber, N. S. Mycorrhiza-like interaction by *Morchella* with species of the Pinaceae in pure culture synthesis. *Mycorrhiza*. 2000; 9(5):279-285.
263. Danehy, Robert J. and Kirpes, Brian J. Relative humidity gradients across riparian areas in eastern Oregon and Washington forests. *Northwest Science*. 2000; 74(3):224-233.
264. Daniel, Theodore W.; Helms, John A., and Baker, Frederick S. Principles of silviculture. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1979.
265. Daniels, T. G. and Simpson, D. G. Seedling production and processing: bareroot. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winston, D., editors. Regenerating British Columbia's forests. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press; 1990; pp. 206-225.
266. Danielson, Judith and Riley, Lee. Western larch containerized seed orchards: adapting a concept to meet the production seed needs of the Pacific Northwest Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 478-481.
267. Daubenmire, R. Forest vegetation of northern Idaho and adjacent Washington, and its bearing on concepts of vegetational classification. *Ecological Monographs*. 1952; 22(4):301-330.
268. Daubenmire, R. Nutrient content of leaf litter of trees in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Ecology*. 1953; 34(4):786-793.
269. Daubenmire, R. Vegetation: identification of typl communities. *Science*. 1966; 151:291-298.
270. Daubenmire, R. F. Radial growth of trees at different altitudes. *Botanical Gazette*. 1946; 107 (4):462-467.
271. Daubenmire, R. F. Vegetational zonation in the Rocky Mountains. *Botanical Review*. 1943; 9:325-393.
272. Daubenmire, R. F. and Deters, M. E. Comparative studies of growth in deciduous and evergreen trees. *Botanical Gazette*. 1947; 109 (1):1-12.
273. Daubenmire, Rexford. Classification of the conifer forests of eastern Washington and northern Idaho. *Northwest Science*. 1953; 27(1):17-24.
274. Davis, Kathleen M. Fire history of a western larch/Douglas-fir forest type in northwestern Montana. Stokes, Marvin A. and Dieterich, John H., technical coordinators. Fire history workshop; Tucson, Arizona . U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 69-74.

275. Davis, Kathleen M.; Clayton, Bruce D., and Fischer, William C. Fire ecology of Lolo National Forest habitat types. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station ; 1980; General Technical Report INT-79. 77 p.
276. Daw, S. K. and Stefano, S. de. Forest characteristics of northern goshawk nest stands and p0ost fledging areas in Oregon. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 2001; 65(1):59-65.
277. Dawson, A. F. Larch casebearer in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Department of the Environment, Canadian Forestry Service, Forest Insect & Disease Survey, Pacific Forest Research Centre ; 1971; Forest Pest Leaflet No. 34. 5 p.
278. Day, W. R. The relationship between frost damage and larch canker. *Forestry*. 1931; 5:41-56.
279. DeBell, Jeff; Lommen, Denise, and McLeod, Scott. Status of potted larch seed orchards in Washington and Montana. In: Lauren and Rust, Marc, editors. *Inland Empire tree improvement cooperative twenty-second progress report*. Moscow, Idaho : The Inland Empire Tree Improvement Cooperative, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, University of Idaho; 1998: 17-19.
280. DeByle, Norbert V. Broadcast burning of logging residues and the water repellency of soils. *Northwest Science*. 1973; 47(2):77-87.
281. --. Clearcutting and fire in the larch/Douglas-fir forests of western Montana - a multifaceted research summary. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; General Technical Report INT-99. 73. (p).
282. ---. Soil fertility as affected by broadcast burning following clearcutting in northern Rocky Mountain larch/fir forests. Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference; Missoula, Montana. Tallahassee, Florida: Tall Timbers Research Station; 1976: 447-464.
283. DeByle, Norbert V. and Packer, Paul E. Plant nutrient and soil losses in overland flow from burned forest clearcuts. In: Csallany, Sandor C.; McLaughlin, Thad G., and Striffler, William D., editors. *National Symposium on watersheds in transition*; Fort Collins, Colorado. Urbana, Illinois: American Water Resources Association; 1972: 296-307.
284. DeGroot, Rodney C. Case studies of utility poles in the Tropics: II. Saipan and Hawaii. *Malaysian Forester*. 1988; 49(1-2):127-150.
285. Deitschman, Glenn H. and Green, Alan W. Relations between Western White Pine site index and tree height of several associated species.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1965; Research Paper INT-22. 27 p.
286. Deitschman, Glenn H. and Pfister, Robert D. Growth of released and unreleased young stands in the Western White Pine type. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1973; Research Paper INT-132. 14 p.
287. Denton, Robert E. Establishment of *Agathis pumula* (Ratz.) for control of larch casebearer, and notes on native parasitism and predation in Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1972; Research Note INT-164. 6 p.
288. Denton, Robert E. The Larch casebearer in Idaho - a new defoliator record for Western forests.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1958; Research Note INT-51. 6 p.
289. --. Larch casebearer in western larch forests.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1965; Forest Pest Leaflet No. 96. 6 p.

290. --. Larch casebearer in western larch forests. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; General Technical Report INT-55. 62 p.
291. Denton, Robert E. Low-volume application of malathion for controlling larch casebearer. Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings; 1966: 58.
292. Denton, Robert E. Relationship of environmental factors to susceptibility of western larch to varying intensities of larch casebearer. Moscow, Idaho : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, RWU 2204; 1976; Progress Report 76-2. 14 p.
293. Desai, R. L. Coating adhesion to weathered wood. Bi-Monthly Research Notes. 1967; 23 (5):36-37.
294. Dewey, Jerald E. and Jenkins, Michael J. An evaluation of cone and seed insects in selected seed production areas in Region One (Final Report). Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry; 1982; Forest Pest Management Report No. 82-5. 22 p.
295. Dhillon, Paramajit S. and Johnson, Paul S. Germination and subsequent hypocotyl growth of western larch seed following pretreatment with hydrogen peroxide. Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings; 1962: 18-23.
296. Di-Giovanni, F. and Kevan, P. G. Factors affecting pollen dynamics and its importance to pollen contamination: a review. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1991; 21:1155-1170.
297. Diner, Alex M. Clonal micropropagation of mature *Larix*. Research note. New Forests. 1990; 4 (1):63-66.
298. Division of Silvics. Growth after logging of larch--Douglas-fir stands in northwestern Montana. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1937; Applied Forestry Notes No. 79. 4 p.
299. Dobbs, R. C.; Edwards, D. G. W.; Konishi, J, and Wallinger, D. Guidline to collecting cones of B.C. conifers. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Forest Service/Canadian Forestry Service; 1976; Joint Report No. 3. 98 p.
300. Dochinger, Leon S. Trees for polluted air. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1973; Miscellaneous Publication No. 1230. 12 p.
301. Dolenko, A. J.; Shields, J. K.; King, F. W., and Roff, J. W. Wood protection. Mullins, E. J. and McKnight, T. S., editors. Canadian woods; their properties and uses. Toronto, Ontario, Canada : University of Toronto Press; 1981; pp. 177-223.
302. Dominik, J. Threats to North American conifers planted in Poland from native insects and fungi taking into account the effects of industrial air pollution on forests. Zeszyty Naukowe Szkoły Główniej Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego Akademii Rolniczej w Warszawie, Lesnictwo. 1979; 27 :7-23.
303. Dominik, Jan. Insect pests in young plantations and thickets of some North American species of larch, spruce and fir growing in the experimental forest of the Agricultural University of Warsaw at Rogow. Sylwan. 1977; 121(12): 57-61.
304. Dooling, Oscar J. An aid to the identification of dwarf mistletoe species in the Northern Region. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Division of State and Private Forestry; 1971; Report No. 71-39. 7 p.

305. --. Dwarf mistletoe control--why and what? An appraisal of the Northern Region control program. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region State and Private Forestry; 1974; Rep. 74-16. 11 p.
306. --. Evaluation of proposed dwarf mistletoe management projects on the Swan Lake Ranger District, Flathead National Forest. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region State and Private Forestry; 1978; Report No. 78-15. 11 p.
307. ---. Survey methods to determine the distribution and intensity of dwarf mistletoes Scharpf, Robert F. and Parmeter, John R. Jr., technical coordinators. Proceedings of the symposium on dwarf mistletoe control through forest management Berkeley, California : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978: 36-44.
308. Dooling, Oscar J. and Eder, Robert G. An assessment of dwarf mistletoes in Montana. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Forest Pest Management; 1981; Rep. 81-12. 17 p.
309. Dooling, Oscar J. and Eder, Robert G. Dwarf mistletoe loss assessment on the Flathead and Kootenai National Forests, Montana. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry; 1981; Forest Pest Management Report No. 81-2. 4 p.
310. Dooling, Oscar J. and Haglund, Steve. Evaluation of proposed dwarf mistletoe control projects for Fiscal Years 1976-1980, Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry; 1974; Insect Disease Report No. 74-20. 5 p.
311. Driscoll, Richard S.; Merkel, Daniel L.; Radloff, David L.; Snyder, Dale E. , and Hagihara, James S. An ecological land classification framework for the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service ; 1984; Miscellaneous Publication Number 1439 . 56 p.
312. Drooz, A. T. The larch sawfly: USDA Forest Service; 1956; Forest Pest Leaflet 8. 4 p.
313. --. The larch sawfly, its biology and control. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1960; Technical Bulletin No. 1212. 52 p.
314. Drow, John T. Strength of Western Larch and its suitability for poles. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1952; R1758 (revised) . 4 p.
315. ---. Strength rating of virgin western Larch. The Timberman. 1949; 50 (9):94, 96.
316. Drummond, David B. Timber loss estimates for coniferous forests of the United States due to dwarf mistletoes. Fort Collins, Colorado : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Pest Management, Methods Application Group; 1982; Report 83-2. 24 p.
317. Dubreuil, Suzanne H. Western larch needle blight and needlecast in the Northern Region. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Forest Pest Management; 1982; Report 82-9. 14 p.
318. Dugan, Frank and Blake, George M. Penetration and infection of western larch seedlings by *Botrytis cinerea*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1989; 67(9):2596-2599.
319. Dugan, Frank M. The cellular anatomy of penetration and infection of containerized western larch seedlings by *Botrytis cinerea*. M.S. Theses. Montana: University of Montana; 1988 112 p.

320. Dumont-BeBoux, N.; Weber, M.; Ma, Y., and Aderkas, P. von. Intergeneric pollen - megagametophyte relationships of conifers in vitro. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*. 1998; 97(5-6):881-887.
321. Dumont-BeBoux, Nicole; Anholt, Bradley R., and Aderkas, Patrick von. In vitro germination of western larch pollen. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 2000; 30(2):329-332.
322. Dumont-BeBoux, Nicole; Mazari, Alicia; Livingston, Nigel J.; Aderkas, Patrick von; Becwar, Michael R.; Percy, Robin E., and Pond, Sharon E. Water relations parameters and tissue development in somatic and zygotic embryos of three pinaceous conifers. *American Journal of Botany*. 1996; 83(8):992-996.
323. Dumroese, R. Kasten; Thompson, Gale, and Wenny, David L. Lime-amended growing medium causes seedling growth distortions. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1990; 41 (3):12-17.
324. Dumroese, R. Kasten and Wenny, David L. Growing western larch in a container nursery. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 213-219.*
325. Dumroese, R. Kasten and Wenny, David L. Reducing *Botrytis* in container-grown western larch by vacuuming dead needles. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1992; 43 (2):30-32.
326. Dumroese, R. Kasten; Wenny, David L., and Quick, Kenneth E. Reducing pesticide use without reducing yield. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1990; 41 (4):28-32.
327. Eason, W. R. The effect of tree leaf litter on sward botanical composition and growth. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1991; 45 (1-4):165-172.
328. Ebel, F.; Joseph, P.; Kline, L. N.; Pettinger, L. F.; Swaby, J.; Tarnasky, E., and Ryan, R. B. Recolonizations of the larch casebearer parasites, *Agathis pumila* and *Chrysocharis laricinellae*, in Oregon using the branch method, 1977-1981 . Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982; Administrative Report. 6 p.
329. Edgren, James W. and Trappe, James M. Growth of Douglas-Fir, ponderosa pine, and western Larch seedlings following seed treatment with 30 percent hydrogen peroxide.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1970; Research Note PNW-130. 6 p.
330. Edson, John L.; Wenny, David L., and Fins, Lauren. Inducing long-shoot growth for vegetative propagation of western larch. *New Forests*. 1991; 5(1):51-60.
331. ---. Propagation of western larch by stem cuttings. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1991; 6(2):47-49.
332. ---. Vegetative propagation of western larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 197-203.*
333. Edson, John L.; Wenny, David L.; Fins, Lauren, and Roberts, Lorin W. Growth and form of western larch stockings: plagiotropism and reiteration. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1996; 26(7):1273-1283.
334. Edwards, D. G. W. Methods and procedures for testing tree seeds in Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada : Government of Canada, Canadian Forestry Service; 1987; Forestry Technical Report 36. 31 p.

335. Ehrlich, John. Recently active leaf diseases of woody plants in Idaho. *The Plant Disease Reporter*. 1942; 26 (18):391-393.
336. Eidt, D. C. Sippell W. L. The life history, parasites, and economic status of the larch shoot moth, *Argyresthia laricella* Kft. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), and comparisons with *A. laevigatella* H.-S. *The Canadian Entomologist*. 1961; 93 (1):7-24.
337. Eis, S. and Craigdallie, D. Larches. Reproduction of conifers--a handbook for cone crop assessment. Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service; 1983; pp. 19-20.
338. Ekman, Kurt H. Decolorizing studies on arabogalactan from *Larix occidentalis* Nutt Tappi. *Tappi*. 1961; 44(11):762-765.
339. Ekman, Kurt H. and Douglas, Carol. Some physiochemical properties of arabinogalactan from Western Larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.). *Tappi* . 1962; 45 (6):477-481.
340. El-Kassaby, Y. A. and Jaquish, B. Population density and mating pattern in western larch. *Journal of Heredity*. 1996; 87(6):438-443.
341. Elzinga, Caryl L. and Shearer, Raymond C. Vegetation structure in old-growth stands in the Coram Research Natural Area in northwestern Montana. U. S. Depart of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1997; INT-GTR-364. 22 p.
342. Embry, Robert Samuel Jr. A soil site study of western larch (*Larix occidentalis*, Nutt.) in Montana. Masters Thesis . Missoula, Montana : Montana State University ; 196047 p.
343. Emmingham, William H. and Halverson, Nancy Meador. Community types, productivity, and reforestation: management implications for the Pacific silver fir zone of the Cascade Mountains. Oliver, Chadwick Dearing and Kenady, Reid M., editors. *Biology and management of true fir in the Pacific Northwest symposium*; Seattle-Tacoma, Washington. Seattle, Washington : University of Washington, College of Forest Resources, Institute of Forest Resources; 1982: 291-303.
344. Englerth, George H. and Scheffer, Theodore C. Tests of decay resistance of four western pole species. Madison, Wisconsin: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1954; Report No. 2006 . 12 p.
345. Entry, J. A.; Cromack, K. Jr.; Hansen, E., and Waring, R. Response of western coniferous seedlings to infection by *Armillaria ostoyae* under limited light and nitrogen. *Phytopathology*. 1991; 81(1):89-94.
346. Entry, J. A.; Martin, N. E.; Kelsey, R. G., and Cromack, K. Jr. Chemical constituents in root bark of five species of western conifer saplings and infection by *Armillaria ostoyae*. *Phytopathology*. 1992; 82(4):393-397.
347. Entry, James A.; Stark, Nellie M., and Loewenstein, Howard. Effect of timber harvesting on extractable nutrients in a northern Rocky Mountain soil. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1987a; 17:735-739.
348. ---. Timber harvesting: effects on degradation of cellulose and lignin. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1987b; 22(1):79-88.
349. Environment Canada, Compiler. Canadian Climate Normals 1961-1990 [Web Page]. Accessed 1999. Available at: <http://www.cmc.ec.gc.ca/climate/normals/> .
350. Eremeeva, T. E. and Bykova, T. O. Analysis of larch arabinogalactan by high performance size-exclusion

chromotography. Carbohydrate Polymers. 1992; 18:217-219.

351. Eremko, R. D.; Edwards, D. G. W., and Wallinger, D. A guide to collecting cones of British Columbia conifers. Canada-British Columbia Forest Resource Development Agreement. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Queen's Printer for British Columbia; 1989; FRDA Report 055. 114 p.
352. Erickson, R. D. Larch sawfly. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Research Centre; 1984; Forest Pest Leaflet 12. 4 p.
353. Erickson, R. D. and Ross, D. A. Larch sawfly. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Fisheries And Environment Canada. Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Research Centre; 1977; Forest Pest Leaflet 12. 3 p.
354. Ericksson, G östa. Temperature response of pollen mother cells in *Larix* and its importance for pollen formation. Stockholm, Sweden: Royal College of Forestry, Department of Forest Genetics; 1968:131 p. (Studia Forestalia Suecica; Nr 63).
355. Eriksson, Gösta; Šulíková, Zuzana, and Ekberg, Inger. Why is the setting of larch seed so poor? Sveriges SkogsvFörb. Tidskr. 1967; 65(7):691-697.
356. Ettlting, Bruce V. and Adams, Mark F. Gel filtration of arabinogalactan from western larch. TAPPI. 1968; 51 (3):116-118.
357. Evenden, Angela G. *Larix lyallii* and *Larix occidentalis* within USDA Forest Service research natural areas Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 483-485.
358. Evenden, Angela G.; Moeur, Melinda; Shelly, J. Stephen; Kimball, Shannon F., and Wellner, Charles A. Research natural areas on national Forest System lands in Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, and Western Wyoming: a guidebook for scientists, managers, and educators. Fort Collins, Colorado: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 2001; RMRS-GTR-69. 84 p.
359. Everett, Richard; Zabowski, Darlene, and McColley, Phillip. Vegetative restoration of western-montane forest soils. Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F, compilers. Proceedings management and productivity of western-montane forest soils ; Boise, Idaho. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 161-166.
360. Ewald, D.; Kretzchmar, U., and Chen, Y. Continuous micropropagation of juvenile larch from different species via adventitious bud formation. Biologia Plantarum . 1997; 39 (3):321-329.
361. Eyre, F. H. Forest cover types of the United States and Canada. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1980. 146 p.
362. Fahnestock, George R. Chipping takes the hazard out of logging slash.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1953; Research Note 125. 5 p.
363. Farrenkopf, Thomas O. Forest statistics for eastern Oregon, 1977. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; 1982; Resource Bulletin PNW-94. 28 p.
364. Faurot, James L. Estimating merchantable volume and stem residue in four timber species: ponderosa pine; lodgepole pine; western larch; and Douglas-fir. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture,

Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; Research Paper INT-196. 55 p.

365. Fayle, David C. F. Sugar maple, black spruce and tamarack do not reproduce vegetatively from roots. *The Forestry Chronicle*. 1996; 72 (3):283-285.
366. Feller, M. C. The ecological effects of slashburning with particular reference to British Columbia: a literature review. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : British Columbia Ministry of Forests; 1982; Land Management Report Number 13. 60 p.
367. Fellin, David G. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Frost reduces western spruce budworm populations and damage in Montana. *Agricultural Meteorology*. 1973; 11(2):277-283.
368. --. How does western Spruce budworm feeding affect Western Larch? Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest-Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1973; General Technical Report INT-7. 25 p.
369. ---. Spruce budworm larvae sever stems of Western Larch shoots in Montana. *Journal of Forestry*. 1967; 65 (4):258-60.
370. Fellin, David G. and Shearer, Raymond C. Spruce budworm larvae damage Western Larch cones and seeds. *Journal of Forestry*. 1968; 66 (7):568-570.
371. Ferguson, Dennis E. Effects of pocket gophers, bracken fern, and western coneflower on planted conifers in northern Idahoan update and two more species. *New Forests*. 1999; 18(3):199-217.
372. ---. Natural regeneration following timber harvest in interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan James E., and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors. *Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management*; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1994: 239-247.
373. Ferguson, Dennis E. and Byrne, John C. Environmental characteristics of the grand fir mosaic and adjacent habitat types. Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 2000; Research Paper RMRS-RP-24. 20 p.
374. Ferguson, Dennis E. and Carlson, Clinton E. Predicting regeneration establishment with the Prognosis Model. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1993; Research Paper INT-467. 54 p.
375. Ferguson, Dennis E. and Crookston, Nicholas L. User's guide to the Regeneration Establishment Model--a Prognosis Model extension. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984; INT-GTR-161. 23 p.
376. Ferguson, Dennis E.; Stage, Albert R., and Boyd, Raymond J. Predicting regeneration in the grand fir- cedar-hemlock ecosystem of the northern Rocky Mountains. *Forest Science Monograph*. 1986; 26(1).
377. Ferris, R. L. Larch casebearer in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Centre; 1995; Forest Pest Leaflet No. 34. 4 p.
378. Fiedler, Carl. Wind movement in and around clearcuts, and possible seed dissemination implications. (Abstract). 1970; 44, (1): 62.
379. Fiedler, Carl E. Atmospheric conditions surrounding a seedfall in western Montana. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana; 1974:46 p.

380. ---. Natural regeneration and early height development of western larch in subalpine forests. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 192-196.
381. Fiedler, Carl E. Natural regeneration following clearcutting in the spruce-fir zone of western Montana [Doctoral Dissertation]. Twin Cities, Minnesota: University of Minnesota; 1990 95 p.
382. Fiedler, Carl E. and Lloyd, Dennis A. Autecology and synecology of western larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald-Kathy J. compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 118-122.
383. Filip, Gregory M.; Colbert, James J.; Parks, Catherine A., and Seidel, Kenneth W. Effects of thinning on growth and vigor of Larix occidentalis infected with Arceuthobium laricis in Oregon. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 307-309.
384. ---. Effects of thinning on volume growth of western larch infected with dwarf mistletoe in northeastern Oregon. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1989; 4(4):143-145.
385. Filip, Gregory M.; Parks, Catherine A.; Seidel, Kenneth W., and Lombard, Frances F. Incidence of decay fungi in stumps of two thinned western larch stands in northeastern Oregon. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1987; Research Note PNW-468. 5 p.
386. Filip, Gregory M. and Schmitt, Craig L. Susceptibility of native conifers to laminated root rot east of the Cascade Range in Oregon and Washington. Forest Science. 1979; 25(2):261-265.
387. Filip, Gregory M.; Schmitt, Craig L., and Parks, Catherine G. Mortality of mixed-conifer regeneration surrounding stumps infected by *Heterobasidion annosum* 15-19 years after harvesting in northeastern Oregon. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 2000; 15(4):189-194.
388. Filler, Merl V.; Hofstrand, Arland D., and Howe, John P. Studies in laminated beam design for four western softwoods. Forest Products Journal. 1964; 14 (10):451-5.
389. Finck, K. E.; Shrimpton, G. M., and Summers, D. W. Insect pests in reforestation. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winston, D., editors. Regenerating British Columbia's Forests. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press; 1990; pp. 277-301.
390. Finklin, Arnold I. Climate of Priest River Experimental Forest, Northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.; 1983; General Technical Report INT-159. 53 p.
391. --. A climatic handbook for Glacier National Park--with data for Waterton Lakes National Park. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986; General Technical Report INT-204. 124 p.
392. Finlayson, Thelma. Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, *Tetropium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. 1969; 66:62-65.
393. Fins, L.; Moore, J. A.; Medema, E. L., and Hatch, C. R. Economic analysis of a tree improvement program

- for western larch. *Journal of Forestry*. 1984; 82(11):675-679.
394. Fins, L. and Reedy, V. Cone production by rooted cuttings, grafts, and seedlings of western larch. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1992; 7(4):108-109.
 395. Fins, Lauren and Reedy, Verna. Comparison of cone production by rooted cuttings, grafts, and seedling-origin trees of western larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: p. 422-424.
 396. Fins, Lauren and Reedy, Verna. A comparison of cone production in western larch. Fins, Lauren, editor. *Inland empire tree improvement cooperative, Fifteenth Prog. Rep.* Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences; 1991: 9-11.
 397. Fins, Lauren and Rust, Marc. Heritability and genetic gain in western larch. Fins, L, editor. *Inland Empire tree improvement cooperative, 13th progress report.* Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1989: 46-51.
 398. Fins, Lauren and Seeb, Lisa W. Genetic variation in allozymes of western larch. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1986; 16(5):1013-1018.
 399. Fischer, William C. Photo guide appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: grand fir-larch-Douglas-fir, western hemlock, western hemlock-western redcedar, and western redcedar cover types. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service; 1981; General Technical Report INT-96. 53 p.
 400. --. Photo guide for appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: interior ponderosa pine, ponderosa pine-larch-Douglas-fir, larch-Douglas-fir, and interior Douglas-fir cover types. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; General Technical Report INT-97. 133 p.
 401. Fischer, William C. and Bradley, Ann F. Fire ecology of western Montana forest habitat types. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1987; General Technical Report INT-223. 95 p.
 402. Fisher, George M. Comparative germination of tree species on various kinds of surface-soil material in the western white pine type. *Ecology*. 1935; 16 (4):606-611.
 403. Flanagan, P. T. Sampling problems associated with low populations of the larch casebearer *Coleophora laricella* Hubner (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and its parasitoids. 1984; 45, (7): 395.
 404. Flavell, Thomas H. Reevaluation of larch casebearer parasites in casebearer-infested stands of Region I. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry; 1979; Forest Insect and Disease Report 79-3. 3 p.
 405. Flint, Howard R. Fire resistance of northern Rocky Mountain conifers. *Idaho Forester*, The University of Idaho Forestry Club Annual. 1925; 7:7-10, 41-43.
 406. Foiles, Marvin W. Effects of thinning a 55-year-old western white pine stand. *Journal of Forestry*. 1956; 54 (2):130-132.
 407. Forest Entomology Committee. Forest insect conditions and research in 1945, British Columbia interior. *The Forestry Chronicle*. 1946; 22 (1):52-53.
 408. Forest Products Laboratory. The identification of Douglas-Fir wood. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S.

Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 1963; Research Note FPL-010. 2 p.

409. --. Veneer cutting and drying properties of western larch. Madison, Wisconsin: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1951 4 p.
410. Forest Service. America's forests, 1999 health update. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 2000; Agriculture Information Bulletin. 16 p.
411. Forest Service. The outlook for timber in the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1973; Forest Resource Report 20. 267 p.
412. --. Pest risk assessment of the importation of larch from Siberia and the Soviet Far East. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service ; 1991; Miscellaneous Publication No. 1495. S-1 - L-6.
413. --. The role of genetics in forest health and ecosystem management. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Intermountain Region, Intermountain Research Station; 1995 10 p.
414. --. Timber trends in the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1965; Forest Resource Report 17. 235 p.
415. Forest Service . Western wood density survey: Report Number 1. Madison, Wisconsin: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1965; U. S. Forest Service Research Paper FPL-27. 60 p.
416. Forest Service. Woody plant seed manual. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1948; Miscellaneous Publication No. 654. 416 p.
417. Forest Utilization Service. Test of Hemlock railroad ties completed. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1947; Research Note No. 51. 2 p.
418. Foster, R. E.; Browne, J. E., and Foster, A. T. Studies in forest pathology. XIX. Decay of western hemlock and amabilis fir in the Kitimat Region of British Columbia.: Canada Department of Agriculture; 1958; Publication 1029 . 37 p.
419. Foster, R. E. and Wallis, G. W. Common tree diseases of British Columbia. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: The Queen's Printer, Department of Fisheries and Forestry; 1969; Forestry Branch Publication No. 1245. 116 p.
420. Foulger, A. N.; Freese, F., and Lengel, J. E. Solid wood content of western softwood logging residues. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1976; Research Paper FPL 253. 6 p.
421. Fowells, H. A., compiler. Silvics of forest trees of the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1965; Agriculture Handbook 271. 762 p.
422. Fowler, D. P. ; Park, Y. S., and Loo-Dinkins, J. *Larix laricina*--silvics and genetics Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 54-57.
423. Fox, C. A.; Kincaid, W. B.; Nash T. H. III; Young, D. L., and Fritts, H. C. Tree-ring variation in western

larch (*Larix occidentalis*) exposed to sulfur dioxide emissions. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1986; 16(2):283-292.

424. Fox, Selwyn P. Strength and deformation of pitched-tapered Douglas-Fir glued-laminated beams. Wood and Fiber. 1974; 6(3):242-252.
425. Frandsen, William H. The influence of moisture and mineral soil on the combustion of smoldering forest duff. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1987; 17:1540-1544.
426. Franklin, Jerry F. A guide to seedling identification for 25 conifers of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1961:65 p.
427. Franklin, Jerry F. and Dyrness, C. T. Natural vegetation of Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1973; General Technical Report PNW-8. 417 p.
428. Franklin, Jerry F. and Mitchell, Russel G. Successional status of subalpine fir in the Cascade Range. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1967; Research Paper PNW-46. 16 p.
429. Fredeking, William J. The development of reproduction following a seed tree cutting of a larch stand in northwestern Montana [Masters Thesis]. Missoula, Montana: Montana State University; 1953:64 p.
430. Freedman, June D. and Habeck, James R. Fire, logging, and white-tailed deer interrelationships in the Swan Valley, northwestern Montana. Lotan, James E. and Brown, James K., compilers. Fire's effects on wildlife habitat--Symposium Proceedings; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1985: 23-35.
431. Fry, D. J. and Phillips, I. D. J. Photosynthesis of conifers in relation to annual growth cycles and dry matter production. I. Some C₄ characteristics in photosynthesis of Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). Physiologia Plantarum. 1976; 37(3):185-190.
432. ---. Photosynthesis of conifers in relation to annual growth cycles and dry matter production. II. Seasonal photosynthetic capacity and mesophyll ultrastructure in *Abies grandis*, *Picea sitchensis*, *Tsuga heterophylla* and *Larix leptolepis* growing in S.W. England. Physiologia Plantarum. 1977; 40(4):300-306.
433. Funk, A. A shoot-blight disease of Western Larch in British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1969; 47 (10):1509-1511 .
434. Furniss, M. M. Controlled breeding, comparative anatomy and bionomics of *Dendroctonus simplex* LeConte and *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Department of Entomology Anniversary Publication. 1978; pp. 109-120.
435. Furniss, M. M. and Tovar, D. Cibrián. Reproductive compatibility and insects associated with *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Chihuahua, Mexico and Idaho, USA. Folia Entomologica Mexicana. 1980; 44:129-142.
436. Futai, K. and Sutherland, J. R. Pathogenicity and attraction to host extracts of Canadian pinewood nematodes: studies with Scots pine, western larch, and black spruce seedlings. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1989; 19(10):1256-1261.
437. Gabriel, Herman W. III. Wilderness ecology: the Danaher Creek Drainage, Bob Marshall Wilderness, Montana. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana; 1976:224 p.

438. Gaither, Ronald E. and Buckhouse, John C. Infiltration rates of various vegetative communities within the Blue Mountains of Oregon. *Journal of Range Management*. 1983; 36(1):58-60.
439. Gal, J. and Smith, J. H. G. Effects of age, sample characteristics and equation form on three non-linear models for volume yields. *The Forestry Chronicle*. 1985; 61(1):14-18.
440. Gangloff, Deborah and Cowan, Doug, coordinators. 2000-01 National register of big trees--larch. *American Forests*. 2000; 106(1):38.
441. Garbutt, R. Foliage diseases in western larch in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, Pacific Forestry Centre; 1996; Forest Pest Leaflet 71. 4 p.
442. Gardner, J. A. F. and Barton, G. M. The distribution of dihydroquercetin in Douglas-fir and western larch. *Forest Products Journal*. 1960; 10 (3):171-173.
443. Gardner, Rulon B. Cost, performance, and esthetic impacts of an experimental forest road in Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978; Research Paper INT-203. 28 p.
444. Gardner, Rulon B. Skyline logging productivity under alternative harvesting prescriptions and levels of utilization in larch-fir stands . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; INT-RP-217. 35 p.
445. Garrison, George A.; Bjubstad, Ardell J.; Duncan, Don A.; Lewis, Mont E., and Smith, Dixie R. Vegetation and environment features of forest and range ecosystems. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1977; Agriculture Handbook 475. 68 p.
446. . Garwood, Alfred N., editor. *Weather America: the latest detailed climatological data for over 4,000 places--with rankings*. Milpitas, CA: Toucan Valley Publications, Inc.; 1996; c1996;1412 p. ISBN: 1-884925-60-X.
447. Gast, William R.; Scott, Donald W.; Schmitt, Craig; Clemens, David; Howes, Steven; Johnson, Charles G. Jr.; Mason, Robert; Mohr, Francis, and Clapp, Robert A. Jr., Project team. Blue Mountains forest health report "New perspectives in forest health." Chapter II, Forest insects and diseases. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region; Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests.; 1991 159 p.
448. Gedney, Donald R.; Johnson, Floyd A., and Hicks, Vernon E. Some estimates of growth and mortality from the Malheur national forest in Eastern Oregon. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1959; Research Note Number 166. 7 p.
449. Geier-Hayes, Kathleen. Natural regeneration in two central Idaho grand fir habitat types . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1994; INT-RP-472. 18 p.
450. Geier-Hayes, Kathleen. Occurrence of conifer seedlings and their microenvironments on disturbed sites in central Idaho. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; Research Paper INT-383. 12 p.
451. Geistlinger, N. J. and Ross, D. A. A larch bud moth, *Zeiraphera* sp., outbreak on western larch in interior British Columbia in 1965. Canada Department of Agriculture, Division of Forest Biology, Bi-Monthly Progress Report. 1966; 22 (1):4.

452. Genys, John B. Performance of different larch species grown for one year at the Maryland forest tree nursery. Annapolis, Maryland: University of Maryland, Natural Resources Institute; 1963; Reference No. 63-37. 5 p.
453. Genys, John B. and Harman, Dan M. Variation in Larch sawfly attack of different species and geographic strains of Larch, exhibiting diverse growth rates. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 1976; 69(5):573-578.
454. Gernandt, David S.; Camacho, Francisco J., and Stone, Jeffrey K. *Meria laricis*, an anamorph of *Rhabdocline*. *Mycologia*. 1997; 89(5):735-744.
455. Gernandt, David S. and Liston, Aaron. Internal transcribed spacer region evolution in *Larix* and *Pseudotsuga* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*. 1999; 86(5):711-723.
456. Gideon, Rudy A. and Faurot, James L. A model relating merchantable length to tree diameter and height. *Forest Science*. 1977; 23(2):143-150.
457. Gierth, Markus; Stelzer, Ralf, and Lehmann, Heiner. Endodermal Ca and Sr partitioning in needles of the European larch (*Larix decidua* (L.) Mill.) . *Journal of Plant Physiology*. 1998; 152(1):25-30.
458. Gilbertson, R. L. Studies on the western wood-rotting fungus *Poria zonata* Bres. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1960; 38 (1):87-91.
459. Gilbertson, R. L.; Leaphart, C. D., and Johnson, F. D. Field identification of roots of conifers in the Inland Empire. *Forest Science*. 1961; 7 (4):352-356.
460. Gill, L. S. Arceuthobium in the United States. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*. 1935; 32:111-245.
461. Gisborne, H. T. A forest fire explosion. *The Frontier*. 1929; 10 (1):13-16.
462. Giwa, S. A. O. and Swan, Eric P. Heartwood extractives of a western larch tree (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt). *Wood and Fiber*. 1975; 7(3):216-221.
463. Glew, D. R. and Cinar, S. Z. The results of stand treatment in the Douglas-fir - yellow pine - western larch complex in the Kootenays. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources, British Columbia Forest Service, Forest Management Division; 1964; Forest Management Notes No. 3. 14 p.
464. Goetz, H. L. and Barger, R. L. Productivity of alternative harvesting systems in small timber. Barger, Roland D., compiler. Management of small-stem stands of lodgepole pine; Fairmont Hot Springs, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987: 46-52.
465. Goheen, Donald J. and Tkacz, Borys M. Pest risks associated with importation of unprocessed Larch logs from Siberia and the Russian Far East to the United States. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers . Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead ; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1995: 162-165 .
466. Goheen, Ellen Michaels. Introduction of *Melampsora larici-populina* to Washington and Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region ; 1992.
467. Gohltz, Henry L. Environmental limits on above ground net primary production, leaf area, and biomass in

vegetation zones of the Pacific Northwest. *Ecology*. 1982; 63(2):469-481.

468. Gonzalez, J. S. Density evaluation of western larch parent trees in B.C. tree improvement program. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Ministry of Forests ; 1992; Project No. 1212K010. 20 p.
469. Gosz, J. R. Nitrogen cycling in coniferous ecosystems. Clark, F. E. and Rosswell, T., editors. *Terrestrial nitrogen cycles*. Stockholm, Sweden: Ecological Bulletin; 1981; pp. 405-426.
470. Goulet, France. Frost heaving of forest tree seedlings: a review. *New Forests*. 1995; 9 (1):67-94.
471. Gower, S. T. and Grier, C. C. Aboveground organic matter and production of a montane forest on the eastern slopes of the Washington Cascade Range. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1989; 19(4):515-518.
472. Gower, S. T.; Grier, C. C.; Vogt, D. J., and Vogt, K. A. Allometric relations of deciduous (*Larix occidentalis*) and evergreen conifers (*Pinus contorta* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*) of the Cascade Mountains in central Washington. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1987; 17(7):630-634.
473. Gower, Stith T. A comparison of above-ground productivity and carbon and nutrient allocation patterns of a deciduous (*Larix occidentalis*) and an evergreen (*Pinus contorta*) conifer in the east slopes of the Washington Cascades. Seattle, Washington : University of Washington; 1987:140 p.
474. Gower, Stith T.; Grier, Charles C., and Vogt, Kristiina A. Aboveground production and N and P use by *Larix occidentalis* and *Pinus contorta* in the Washington Cascades, USA. *Tree Physiology*. 1989; 5(1):1-11. ISSN: 0829-318X.
475. Gower, Stith T.; Kloeppe, Brian D., and Reich, Peter B. Carbon, nitrogen, and water use by larches and co-occurring evergreen conifers. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah ; 1995; cU.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station : 110-117 .
476. Gower, Stith T. and Richards, James H. Larches: deciduous conifers in an evergreen world. *BioScience*. 1990; 40 (11):818-826.
477. Gower, Stity T. and Norman, John M. Rapid estimation of leaf area index in conifer and broad-leaf plantations. *Notes and Comments. Ecology*. 1991; 72(5):1896-1900.
478. Graham, C. M. ; Farintosh, H. L., and Graham, B. J., editors. *Larch symposium. Potential for the future.*; Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto; 1983.
479. Graham, Donald P. Dwarf mistletoe survey in Couer d'Alene National Forest. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1959b; Research Note No. 68. 5 p.
480. --. Dwarf mistletoe survey in western Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1964; Research Note INT-14. 7 p.
481. Graham, Donald P. Dwarfmistletoe survey in Kaniksu National Forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1960; Research Note No. 74. 6 p.
482. --. Dwarfmistletoe survey in Kootenai National Forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Ariculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1959; Research Note No. 67. 5 p.

483. --. Dwarfmistletoe survey in Nezperce National Forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1960; Research Note No. 75. 7 p.
484. Graham, Donald P. A new host for the larch dwarf mistletoes. *Plant Disease Reporter*. 1959; 43(5):594.
485. Graham, Donald P. and Frazier, William E. Dwarfmistletoe survey in northeastern Washington.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1962; Research Note No. 103. 7 p.
486. Graham, Donald P. and Leaphart, Charles D. Larch and lodgepole pine dwarfmistletoes attack Scotch pine. *Journal of Forestry*. 1961; 59 (5):375-376.
487. Graham, R. T.; Harvey, A. E.; Jurgensen, M. F.; Page-Dumroese, D. S.; Tonn, J. R., and Jain, T. B. Response of western larch to site preparation. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 185-191.
488. Graham, Robert D. The pressure treatment of western larch pole sections with pentachlorophenol solutions. *Journal of Forest Products Research Society*. 1954; 4 (3):126-130.
489. Graham, Russell T. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer and girdling on cone and seed production of western larch. Shearer, Raymond C., compiler. *Proceedings symposium on conifer seed in the Inland Mountain West*. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986: 166-170.
490. ---. Importance of integrating harvesting, site preparation, and regeneration: the silvicultural system. In: *Forestry on the frontier*. Society of American Foresters annual meeting ; Spokane, Washington . Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1990; c1990: 217-218.
491. ---. *Pinus monticola* Dougl. ex D. Don: Western white pine. Burns, Russell M. and Honkala, Barbara H. , technical coordinators. *Silvics of North America*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1990; pp. 385-394.
492. Graham, Russell T.; Harvey, Alan E. , and Jurgensen, Martin F. Site preparation strategies for artificial regeneration: Can prescribed burning fill the bill? *Symposium proceedings: prescribed fire in the Intermountain Region*; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1989: 83-89.
493. Graham, Russell T.; Harvey, Alan E.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Jain, Theresa B.; Tonn, Jonalea R., and Page-Dumroese, Deborah S. Managing coarse woody debris in forests of the Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1994; INT-RP-477. 12 p.
494. Graham, Russell T.; Kingery, James L., and Volland, Leonard A. Chapter 17. Livestock and forest management interactions. Black, Hugh C., technical editor . *Silvicultural approaches to animal damage management in Pacific Northwest forests*. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Experiment Station. 1992; pp. 351-364.
495. Graham, Russell T.; Minore, Don; Harvey, Alan E.; Jurgensen, Martin F., and Page-Dumroese, Deborah S. Soil management as an integral part of silvicultural systems. Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. *Proceedings management and productivity of western-montane forest soils*. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 59-64.

496. Graham, Russell T. and Tonn, Jonalea R. Case study: growth and development of forest stands in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; INT-RP-255. 24 p.
497. Graham, Russell T. and Tonn, Jonalea R. Response of grand fir, western hemlock, western white pine, western larch, and Douglas-fir to nitrogen fertilizer in northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1979; Research Note INT-270. 5 p.
498. --. Ten-year results of fertilizing grand fir, western hemlock, western larch, and Douglas-fir with nitrogen in northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1985; INT-RP-346. 6 p.
499. Graham, Russell T.; Tonn, Jonalea R., and Jain, Theresa B. Cone and seed production of western larch in response to girdling and nitrogen fertilization - an update. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J, coordinators. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 204-208.
500. Grand, L. F. Conifer associates and mycorrhizal syntheses of some Pacific Northwest Suillus species. Forest Science. 1968; 14 (3):304-312.
501. Gravelle, Paul. Growth response and logging damage to advanced regeneration following overstory removal: the present state of knowledge: Potlatch Corporation; 1977; Forestry Tech. Pap. TP-77-3. 27 p.
502. Great Britain, Forest Products Research Laboratory. Grading softwoods for strength. Stress-grades for beams. Great Britain: Forest Products Research Laboratory, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; 1941; Leaflet No. 19. 7 p.
503. Green, Alan W.; O'Brien, Renee A., and Schaefer, James C. Montana's forests . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1985; Resource Bulletin INT-38. 70 p.
504. Greene, Sarah E. and Evenden, Angela. The role of fire in research natural areas in the Northern Rockies and Pacific Northwest Hardy, Colin C. and Arno, Stephen F., editors. The use of fire in forest restoration.; Seattle, Washington. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1996: 32-33.
505. Greenwood, Michael S.; Hopper, Catherine A., and Hutchison, Keith W. Maturation in larch. I. Effect of age on shoot growth, foliar characteristics, and DNA methylation. Plant Physiology . 1989; 90:406-412.
506. Griffin, Mark S.; Sutherland, Jack R., and Dennis, J. J. Blight of conifer seedlings caused by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides. New Forests. 1987; 1(2):81-88.
507. Griffith, Richard D. Larch seedling survival study, 1965. 1965; 1, (1): 3.
508. Groman, Ernest V. and Guo, Daming. Development of an immunoassay for larch arabinogalactan and its use in the detection of larch arabinogalactan in rat blood. Carbohydrate Research. 1997; 301:69-76.
509. Guofa, Cui; Tijiu, Cai, and Wenhua, Yang. Soil acidity of *Larix gmelini* plantation. Journal of Beijing Forestry University. 2000; 22(3):33-36.
510. Gupta, Rakesh; Ethington, RL, and Gupta, R. General physical characteristics of dahurian larch (*Larix dahurica*) from the Russian Far East. Forest Products Journal. 1996; 46(4):90-93.

511. Habeck, James R. Forest succession in the Glacier Park cedar-hemlock forests. *Ecology*. 1968; 49 (5):872-880.
512. ---. Old-growth forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Natural Areas Journal*. 1988; 8(3):202-211.
513. ---. Old-growth ponderosa pine-western larch forests in western Montana: ecology and management. *The Northwest Environmental Journal*. 1990; 6 (2):271-292.
514. ---. Present-day vegetation in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 1987; 74 (4):804-840.
515. Habeck, James R. Using General Land Office records to assess forest succession in ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forests in western Montana. *Northwest Science*. 1994; 68(2):69-78.
516. Habeck, James R. The vegetation of northwestern Montana. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana, Botany Department; 1967; Unpublished. 57 p.
517. Habeck, James R. and Mutch, Robert W. Fire-dependent forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 1973; 3(3):408-424.
518. Habermann, Michael. The larch casebearer and its host tree: I. Population dynamics of the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella* Hbn.) from latent to outbreak density in the field. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2000; 136(1-3):11-22.
519. ---. The larch casebearer and its host tree: II. Changes in needle physiology of the infested trees. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2000; 136(1-3):23-34.
520. Hadfield, James S.; Goheen, Donald J.; Filip, Gregory M.; Schmitt, Craig L., and Harvey, Robert D. Root diseases in Oregon and Washington conifers. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Forest Pest Management; 1986; R6-FPM-250-86. 27 p.
521. Hagle, Susan; Byler, James; Jaheber-Mathews, Susan; Barth, Richard; Stock, Joyce; Hansen, Barbara, and Hubbard, Connie. Root disease in the Couer d'Alene River Basin: an assessment. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho: Idaho Panhandle National Forests; 1992 16 p.
522. Hagle, Susan K. and Goheen, Donald J. Root disease response to stand culture Schmidt, Wyman C., compiler. *Future forests of the mountain west: a stand culture symposium.*; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988: 303-309.
523. Hagle, Susan K. and Shaw, Charles G. III. Chapter 11. Avoiding and reducing losses from *Armillaria* root disease. Shaw, Charles G. III and Kile, Glen A. *Armillaria* root disease. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1991; pp. 157-173.
524. Hahn, Glenn G. and Ayers, Theodore T. Role of *Dasyscypha wilkommii* and related fungi in the production of canker and die-back of Larches. *Journal of Forestry*. 1943; 41 (7):483-495.
525. Haig, I. T. Review: forest types of the northern Rocky Mountains and their climatic controls., by J. A. Larsen. *Journal of Forestry*. 1931; 29(7):1104-1106.
526. Haig, Irvine T. Factors controlling initial establishment of western white pine and associated species. New Haven, CT: Yale University School of Forestry; 1936; Bulletin No. 41. 149 p.
527. --. Second-growth yield, stand, and volume tables for the western white pine type. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1932; Tech. Bull. 323.

528. Haig, Irvine T.; Davis, Kenneth P., and Weidman, Robert H. Natural regeneration in the western white pine type. Washington, DC : U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1941; Tech. Bull. 767 . 99 p .
529. Haight, R. G.; Monserud, R. A., and Chew, J. D. Optimal harvesting with stand density targets: managing Rocky Mountain conifer stands for multiple forest outputs. *Forest Science*. 1992; 38(3):554-574.
530. Hall, Frederick C. Fire history--Blue Mountains, Oregon. Stokes, Marvin A. and Dieterich, John H., technical coordinators . Proceedings of the fire history workshop ; Tucson, Arizona . Fort Collins, Colorado : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station ; 1980: 75-81 .
531. Hall, Frederick C. Stockability of western larch and implications for management. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 234-239.
532. Halldórsson, Gudmundur; Sverrisson, Halldór; Eyjólfsdóttir, Guðrídur Gyða, and Oddsdóttir, Edda Sigurðís. Ectomycorrhizae reduce damage to Russian larch by *Otiorhyncus* larvae. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*. 2000; 15(3):354-358.
533. Hallett, James G.; Lopez, Tobias O'Connell Margaret A., and Borysewicz, Michael A. Decay dynamics and avian use of artificially created snags. *Northwest Science*. 2001; 75(4):378-386.
534. Halvorson, Curtis H. Rodent occurrence, habitat disturbance, and seed fall in a larch-fir forest. *Ecology*. 1982; 63(2):423-433.
535. Hamilton, David A. Jr. and Edwards, Bruce M. Modeling the probability of individual tree mortality. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1976; INT-RP-185. 22 p.
536. Hanley, Donald P. Tree biomass and productivity estimated for three habitat types of northern Idaho. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1976; Bulletin 14. 15 p.
537. Hansen, Henry P. Palaeoecology of a Central Washington bog. *Ecology* . 1939; 20 :563-568.
538. ---. Post-pleistocene forest succession in northern Idaho. *American Midland Naturalist*. 1943; 30 (3):796-802.
539. ---. Postglacial forests of the Glacier National Park region. *Ecology* . 1948; 29 (2):146-152.
540. ---. Ring growth in three species of conifers in Central Washington. *Ecology* . 1941; 22 :168-174.
541. Hansen, James D. Radiographic detection of pupal parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1981; 8:34-38.
542. Hard, John S. and Meso, Stanley Haskett Michael. Testing aerially applied orthene for control of larch casebearer. Berkeley, California: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; Research Paper PSW-138. 6 p.
543. Hardesty, L. H.; Lawrence, J. H.; Gill, S. J., and Chapman, R. C. Private forest landowner's perceptions of forest grazing in Washington state. *Journal of Range Management*. 1993; 46(1):49-55.
544. Harlow, W. M. ; Harrar, E. S., and White, F. M. *Textbook of dendrology* . New York: McGraw-Hill; 1979.

545. Harmon, M. E. ; Franklin, J. F.; Swanson, F. J.; Sollins, P.; Gregory, S. V.; Lattin, J. D.; Anderson, N. H.; Cline, S. P.; Aumen, N. G.; Sedell, J. R.; Lienkaemper, G. W.; Cromack, K. Jr., and Cummins, K. W. Ecology of coarse wood debris in temperate ecosystems. MacFadyen, A. and Ford, E. D., editors. *Advances in Ecological Research*. London, England : Academic Press. 1986; pp. 133-302.
546. Harper, George; Whitehead, Roger, and Thompson, C. F. A comparison of manual brushing treatments in the ICHdw at Redfish Creek: 10-year results from blocks 10-13. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : British Columbia Ministry of Forests Research Program; 1998; Extension Note 20. 8 p.
547. Harris, Richard B. Abundance and characteristics of snags in western Montana forests . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; RMRS-GTR-31. 19 p.
548. Harris, Richard B. Estimating large snag recruitment needs in regeneration timber harvests. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 2000; 15(3):140-146.
549. Harry, I. S.; Thompson, M. R., and Thorpe, T. A. Regeneration of plantlets from mature embryos of western larch. *In Vitro Cell Development Biology*. 1991; 27P: 89-98.
550. Hart, Melissa and Lesica, Peter. Accuracy of early stand exam age estimates in the Swan Valley of western Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1994; INT-RN-422. 4 p.
551. Hartford, R. A. and Frandsen, W. H. When it's hot, it's hot... or maybe it's not! (Surface flaming may not portend extensive soil heating). *International Journal of Wildland Fire*. 1992; 2(3):139-144.
552. Harvey, A. E. and Grasham, J. L. Procedures and media for obtaining tissue cultures of 12 conifer species. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1969; 47 (4):547-549 .
553. Harvey, A. E. ; Jurgensen, M. F., and Larsen, M. J. Clearcut harvesting and ectomycorrhizae survival of activity on residual roots and influence on a bordering forest stand in western Montana. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1980; 10(3):300-303.
554. Harvey, A. E.; Jurgensen, M. F., and Larsen, M. J. Effects of soil organic matter on regeneration in northern Rocky Mountain forests. Ballard, Russell and Gessel, Stanley P., technical editors . I.U.F.R.O. Symposium on forest site and continuous productivity.; Seattle, Washington. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 239-242.
555. ---. Organic reserves: importance to ectomycorrhizae in forest soils of western Montana. *Forest Science*. 1981; 27(3):442-445.
556. Harvey, A. E. ; Jurgensen, M. F., and Larsen, M. J. Role of forest fuels in the biology and management of soil. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; INT-GTR-65. 8 p.
557. ---. Role of residue in and impacts of its management on forest soil biology. *Forestry for quality of life*; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: Eighth World Forestry Congress; 1978:10 p.
558. Harvey, A. E.; Jurgensen, M. F., and Larsen, M. J. Seasonal distribution of ectomycorrhizae in a mature Douglas-fir/larch forest soil in western Montana. *Forest Science*. 1978; 24(2):203-208.
559. Harvey, A. E. ; Jurgensen, M. F.; Larsen, M. J., and Graham, R. T. Relationships among soil microsite, ectomycorrhizae, and natural conifer regeneration of old-growth forests in western Montana.

Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1987; 17:58-62.

560. Harvey, A. E. ; Larsen, M. J., and Jurgensen, M. F. Comparative distribution of ectomycorrhizae in soils of three western Montana forest habitat types . Forest Science. 1979; 25(2):350-360.
561. Harvey, A. E.; Larsen, M. J., and Jurgensen, M. F. Distribution of ectomycorrhizae in a mature Douglas-Fir/Larch forest soil in western Montana. Forest Science. 1976; 22(4):393-398.
562. Harvey, A. E.; Larsen, M. J., and Jurgensen, M. F. Fire--decay: interactive roles regulating wood accumulation and soil development in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; Research Note INT-263. 4 p.
563. Harvey, A. E.; Larsen, M. J., and Jurgensen, M. F. Partial cut harvesting and ectomycorrhizae: early effects in Douglas-fir-larch forests of western Montana. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1980; 10(3):436-440.
564. Harvey, A. E.; Larsen, M. J., and Jurgensen, M. F. Rate of woody residue incorporation into Northern Rocky Mountain forest soils. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; Research Paper INT-282. 5 p.
565. Harvey, Alan E. The importance of residual organic debris in site preparation and amelioration for reforestation Baumgartner, David M., compiler and editor. Site preparation and fuels management on steep terrain; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University, Cooperative Extension; 1982: 75-85.
566. Harvey, Alan E.; Geist, J. Michael; McDonald, GERAL I.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Cochran, Patrick H.; Zabowski, Darlene, and Meurisse, Robert T. Biotic and abiotic processes in eastside ecosystems: the effects of management on soil properties, processes, and productivity. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1994; PNW-GTR-323. 71 p.
567. Harvey, Alan E.; Graham, Russell T., and McDonald, GERAL I. Tree species composition change - soil organism interaction: potential effects on nutrient cycling and conservation in interior forests. Meurisse, Robert T.; Ypsilantis, William G., and Seybold, Cathy., technical editors. Proceedings: Pacific Northwest forest and rangeland soil organism symposium.; Corvallis, Oregon. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1999: 137-145.
568. Harvey, Alan E.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Larsen, Michael J., and Graham, Russell T. Decaying organic materials and soil quality in the Inland Northwest: a management opportunity. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; General Technical Report INT-225. 15 p.
569. Harvey, Alan E.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Larsen, Michael J., and Schlieter, Joyce A. Distribution of active ectomycorrhizal short roots in the forest soils of the Inland Northwest: effects of site and disturbance. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986; Research Paper INT-374. 8 p.
570. Harvey, Alan E.; Larsen, Michael J.; Jurgensen, Martin F., and Jones, Elizabeth A. Nitrogenase activity associated with decayed wood of living northern Idaho conifers. Mycologia. 1989; 81(5):765-771.
571. Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. Proceedings--management and productivity of western-montane forest soils ; Boise, Idaho . Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 254. p.

572. Harvey, Alan E.; Page-Dumroese, Deborah S.; Graham, Russell T., and Jurgensen, Martin F. Ectomycorrhizal activity and conifer growth interactions in western montane forest soils. Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. Proceedings management and productivity of western montane forest soils Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 110-117.
573. Hatton, J. V. Chemical and pulping properties. Proceedings 1986 larch workshop; Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada: Joint Publication of the Canadian Forest Service/New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources and Energy; 1986: 17-30.
574. Hauer, F. Richard Spencer Craig N. Phosphorus and nitrogen dynamics in streams associated with wildfire: a study of immediate and longterm effects. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 1998; 8(4):183-198.
575. Hawks, B. C.; Feller, M. C., and Meehan, D. 11. Site preparation: fire. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winston, D., editors. Regenerating British Columbia's Forests. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press; 1990; pp. 131-149.
576. Hawksworth, F. G. and Wiens, D. Biology and classification of dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium*) Agric. Handb. 401. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1972. 234 p.
577. Hawksworth, Frank G. The 6-class dwarf mistletoe rating system. Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; General Technical Report RM-48. 7 p.
578. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Marsden, Michael A. Permanent plots for quantifying damage caused by western dwarf mistletoes and their spread and intensification. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1990; Research Note RM-498. 6 p.
579. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Shaw, Charles G. III. Damage and loss caused by dwarf mistletoes in coniferous forests of western North America. Wood, R. K. S. and Jellis, G. J, editors. Plant diseases: Infection, damage and loss. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications; 1984; pp. 285-297.
580. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Wiens, Delbert, Biology and classification of *Arceuthobium*: an update. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Scharpf, Robert F., technical coordinators. Biology of dwarf mistletoes: proceedings of the symposium Fort Collins, Colorado : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984:2-17.
581. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Wiens, Delbert. Dwarf mistletoes: biology, pathology, and systematics Geils, Brian W. and Nisley, Rebecca G., editors. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1996; Agriculture Handbook 709 (Supersedes AH-401). 410 p.
582. Hazard, John W. Forest statistics for northeast Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1963; Resource Bulletin PNW-4. 30 p.
583. Hedlin, Alan F.; Yates, Harry O. III; Tovar, David Cibriá; Ebel, Bernard H.; Koerber, Thomas W., and Merkel, Edward P. Cone and seed insects of North American conifers. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service; 1980:122 p.
584. Heebink, T. B. Suitability of seven West Coast species for pallets. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1965; Research Paper FPL-22. 16 p.

585. Heit, C. E. Growing larches--propagation from seed. *American Nurseryman*. 1972; 135:14-15, 99-110.
586. Hejl, Sallie J. The importance of landscape patterns to bird diversity: a perspective from the northern Rocky Mountains. *The Northwest Environmental Journal*. 1992; 8(1):119-137.
587. Hepting, G. H. Diseases of forest and shade trees of the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1971; Agriculture Handbook 386. 658 p.
588. Hergert, H. L. and Goldschmid, Otto. Biogenesis of heartwood and bark constituents. I. A new taxifolin glucoside. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* . 1958; 23 (5):700-704.
589. Herrington, Roscoe B. Northern Rocky Mountain pole production in 1954. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1955; Research Note 24. 4 p.
590. Hessburg, P. F.; Smith, B. G.; Salter, R. B.; Ottmar, R. D., and Alvarado, E. Recent changes (1930s-1990s) in spatial patterns of interior northwest forests, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2000; 136(1):53-83.
591. Hessburg, Paul F.; Mitchell, Russel G., and Filip, Gregory M. Historical and current roles of insects and pathogens in eastern Oregon and Washington forested landscapes. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station.; 1994; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-327. 72 p.
592. Hessburg, Paul F.; Smith, Bradley G.; Kreiter, Scott D.; McNicoll, Cecilia H., and Hann, Wendel J. Historical and current forest and range landscapes in the Interior Columbia River Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Part 1: Linking vegetation patterns and landscape vulnerability to potential insect and pathogen disturbances. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station.; 1999; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-458. 357 p.
593. Hessburg, Paul F.; Smith, Bradley G.; Miller, Craig A.; Kreiter, Scott D., and Salter, R. Brion. Modeling change in potential landscape vulnerability to forest insect and pathogen disturbances: methods for forested subwatersheds sampled in the midscale Interior Columbia River Basin assessment. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station.; 1999; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-454. 56 p.
594. Hessburg, Paul F.; Smith, Bradley G., and Salter, R. Brion. Detecting change in forest spatial patterns from reference conditions. *Ecological Applications*. 1999; 9 (4):1232-1252 .
595. Higgins, D. A.; Maloney, S. B.; Tiedemann, A. R., and Quigley, T. M. Storm runoff characteristics of grazed watersheds in eastern Oregon. *Water Resources Bulletin*. 1989a; 25(1):87-100.
596. Higgins, D. A.; Tiedemann, A. R.; Quigley, T. M., and Marx, D. B. Streamflow characteristics of small watersheds in the Blue Mountains of Oregon. *Water Resources Bulletin*. 1989b; 25(6):1131-1149.
597. Higgins, Stewart S.; Black, R. Alan; Rademaker, Gary K., and Bidlake, William R. Gas exchange characteristics and water relations of *Larix occidentalis*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1987; 17(11):1364-1370.
598. Hobbs, Stephen D. and Partridge, Arthur D. Wood decays, root rots, and stand composition along an elevation gradient. *Forest Science*. 1979; 25(1):31-42.
599. Hoff, Raymond J. and McDonald, GERAL I. Disease and insect resistance in conifers associated with the

cedar/hemlock ecosystem. Baumgartner, David M; Lotan James E. , and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors . Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management ; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University ; 1994: 151-155 .

600. Hofstrand, A. D.; Moslemi, A. A., and Garcia, J. F. Curing characteristics of wood particles from nine northern Rocky Mountain species mixed with portland cement. *Forest Products Journal*. 1984; 34(2):57-61.
601. Hope, G. D.; Mitchell, W. R.; Lloyd, D. A.; Erickson, W. R.; Harper, W. L. , and Wikeem, B. M. Chapter 10: Interior Douglas-fir zone. Meidinger, Del and Pojar, Jim, compilers. *Ecosystems of British Columbia*. Special Report Series No. 6. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : British Columbia Ministry of Forests; 1991; pp. 153-166.
602. ---. Chapter 12: Montane spruce zone. Meidinger, Del and Pojar, Jim., compilers. *Ecosystems of British Columbia*. Special Report Series no. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : British Columbia Ministry of Forests; 1991; pp. 183-194.
603. Hotvedt, James E. The eastern Washington timber sales program of the Washington Department of Natural Resources Baumgartner, David M; Lotan, James E. , and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management.; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1994: 21-27.
604. How, J. Eastoe. The mycorrhizal relations of larch. I. A study of *Boletus elegans* Schum. in pure culture. *Annals of Botany*. 1940; 4(13):135-150.
605. Howard, Andrew F. Stumpage rates for a sawmill in interior British Columbia: predicted vs. actual. *Forest Products Journal*. 1991; 41(4):63-67.
606. Huang, Shongming; Titus, Sphen J., and Wiens, Douglas P. Comparison of nonlinear height-diameter functions for major Alberta tree species. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1992; 22(9):1297-1304.
607. Hubert, Ernest E. Needle cast diseases of western larch. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, College of Agriculture; 1954; Idaho Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin 215. 6 p.
608. Huck, Chris. The golden evergreen. *American Forests*. 1988; 94(9&10):34-35, 72-74.
609. Huflejt, Tomasz and Sawoniewicz, Janusz. Occurrence of leaf-eating *Symphyla* (*Hymenoptera: Symphyla*) insects on native and foreign larch (*Larix*) species in the Rogów Forest Experiment Area. *Sylvan*. 1999; 143(4):97-106.
610. Humphreys, N. Douglas-fir beetle in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Pacific Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service; 1995; Forest Pest Leaflet No. 14. 4 p.
611. Hungerford, Roger D. Microenvironmental response to harvesting and residue management. Environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests ; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 37-74.
612. --. Native shrubs: suitability for revegetating road cuts in northwestern Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1984; Research Paper INT-331. 13 p.
613. Hungerford, Roger D. and Babbitt, Ronald E. Overstory removal and residue treatments affect soil surface, air, and soil temperature: implications for seedling survival. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of

Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; Research Paper INT-377. 19 p.

614. Hungerford, Roger D.; Harrington, Michael G; Frandsen, William H.; Ryan, Kevin C., and Niehoff, Gerald J. Influence of fire on factors that affect site productivity. Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. Proceedings management and productivity of western-montane forest soils; Boise, Idaho. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 32-50.
615. Hungerford, Roger D.; Nemani, Ramakrishna R.; Running, Steven W., and Coughlan, Joseph C. MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1989; Research Paper INT-414. 52 p.
616. Hungerford, Roger D. and Schlieter, Joyce A. Weather summaries for Coram Experimental Forest, northwestern Montanaan International Biosphere Reserve. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1984; General Technical Bulletin INT-160. 34 p.
617. Hunt, K. Kraft pulping of *Larix* species. Bi-Monthly Research Notes. 1979; 35 (3):15-16.
618. Husemann, E. Wood polyoses: constitution. J. Prakt. Chem. 1940; 155 ([ii]):13-64.
619. Hutchison, Keith W.; Sherman, Christopher D.; Weber, Jill; Smith, Sandra Schiller; Singer, Patricia B., and Greenwood, Michael S. Maturation in larch II. Effects of age on photosynthesis and gene expression in developing foliage. Plant Physiology. 1990; 94(3):1308-1315.
620. Hutchison, S. Blair and Kemp, Paul D. Forest resources of Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1952; Forest Resource Rep. No. 5.
621. Hutchison, S. Blair and Roe, Arthur L. Management for commercial timber, Clark Fork Unit, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1962; INT-RP-65. 29 p.
622. Hutchison, S. Blair and Winters, R. K. Northern Idaho forest resources and industries. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office; 1942; U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication No. 508 . 75 p.
623. Hutto, Richard L. and Young, Jock S. Habitat relationships of landbirds in the Northern Region, USDA Forest Service. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; RMRS-GTR-32. 72 p.
624. Höller, P. Snow gliding and avalanches in a south-facing larch stand. In: Dolman, A. J.; Hall, A. J.; Kavvas, M. L.; Oki, T., and Pomeroy, J. W., ed. Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models. Proceedings of an international symposium, held during the Sixth IAHS Scientific Assembly.; Maastricht, Netherlands. Wallingford, UK: IAHS Press; 2001: 355-358.
625. Illingworth, K. Crop-tree thinning of western larch. Forest Research Review, year ended March, 1964. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources, British Columbia Forest Service, Forest Research Division; 1964; p 52.
626. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Crown thinning in Western Larch. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1960; Highlights in research, annual report, 1960. 6-7 p.
627. --. Effect upon seed production of size of Larch seed trees. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture,

Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1954; Annual Report 1954. p 12-13.

628. --. Larch casebearer. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.; 1963; Annual Report 1963. p 11-12.
629. --. Pole blight of western white pine. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1956; Annual Report 1956. p 23-25.
630. --. Seed dispersal in the western larch--Douglas-fir type. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1958; Highlights in research, annual report - 1958. p 5-6.
631. --. Seedbed preparation for natural regeneration of western larch. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1954; Annual Report 1954. 13-14 p.
632. --. Studies of growth and wood quality: spiral grain. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1963; Annual Report 1963. 21-22 p.
633. --. Thinning western larch. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1963; Annual Report 1963. p 42-43.
634. Intermountain Research Station. Evaluating habitat suitability using red-naped sapsuckers. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1992(November): 10-11.
635. Ismail, Azhar Bin and Long, Garrell E. Interactions among parasites of the larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in northern Idaho. Environmental Entomology. 1982; 11(6):1242-1247.
636. Ito, Mitsugu. On the resin canal of the Japanese Larch (*Larix kaempferi* Sarg.) wood. Science Report of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education. 1963; 3 (2):225-236.
637. Jacobi, L., chairman. Reporting Committee 3. Recommended practice for preserved wood crossarms. Perez, Leonard., general chairman. Reports of recommended practice committees.: American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1950: 279-284.
638. Jagels, Richard; LePage, Ben A., and Jiang, Mei. Definitive identification of *Larix* (Pinaceae) wood based on anatomy from the middle Eocene, Axtel Heibert Island, Canadian high Arctic. IAWA Journal. 2001; 22(1):73-83.
639. James, R. L. Containerized western larch seedling mortality, USDA Forest Service Nursery, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1987; Forest Pest Management Report 87-11. 7 p.
640. --. *Meria* needlecast of western larch seedlings at the USDA Forest Service nursery, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1985; Forest Pest Management Report 85-20. 9 p.
641. ---. Occurrence of *Fusarium* on conifer tree seed from Northern Rocky Mountain nurseries Landis, Thomas D., technical coordinator. Combined meeting of the Western Forest Nursery Council and Intermountain Nursery Association; Tumwater, Washington . Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1987: 109-114.

642. James, R. L. Root diseases of containerized conifer seedlings, Western Forest Systems Nursery, Lewiston, Idaho. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1988; Forest Pest Management Report No. 88-3. 5 p.
643. James, R. L. Studies of *Fusarium* associated with containerized conifer seedling diseases: (2). Diseases of western larch, Douglas-fir, grand fir, subalpine fir, and ponderosa pine seedlings at the USDA Forest Service nursery, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1985; Forest Pest Management Report 85-12. 7 p.
644. James, R. L. ; Antrobus, W., and Gilligan, C. J. Dwarfing of bareroot western larch seedlings, USDA Forest Service Nursery, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1991; Forest Pest Management Report 91-7. 14 p.
645. James, R. L.; Dumroese, R. K., and Wenny, D. L. Approaches to integrated pest management of *Fusarium* root disease in container-grown seedlings Rose, R.; Campbell, S. J., and Landis, T. D., editors. Target seedling symposium: proceedings, combined meeting of the Western Forest Nursery Associations; Roseburg, Oregon . Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1990: 240-246.
646. ---. *Fusarium* diseases of conifer seedlings Sutherland, J. R. and Glover, S. G., editors. First meeting of the IUFRO Working Party S2.07-09 (Diseases and Insects in Forest Nurseries); Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Forestry Canada; 1991: 181-190.
647. James, R. L.; Dumroese, R. K., and Wenny, D. L. Management of fungal diseases of western larch seed and seedlings. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., coordinators. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 300-306.
648. James, R. L.; Dumroese, R. K., and Wenny, D. L. Occurrence and persistence of *Fusarium* within styroblock and Ray Leach containers Landis, Thomas D., technical coordinator. Proceedings: combined meeting of the Western Forest Nursery Associations; Vernon, British Columbia, Canada . Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1988: 145-148.
649. James, R. L. and Genz, Daryl. Fungicide tests to control Botrytis blight of containerized western larch at the Champion Timberlands Nursery, Plains, Montana. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Cooperative Forestry & Pest Management; 1983; Report 83-12. 8 p.
650. James, R. L. and Gilligan, C. J. Fungal colonization of styroblock containers--Plum Creek Nursery, Pablo, Montana. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1988; Forest Pest Management Report 88-10. 9 p.
651. --. Occurrence of *Fusarium* on leach pine cells from the USDA Forest Service Nursery, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1988; Forest Pest Management Report 88-8. 8 p.
652. James, R. L.; Metzger, S., and Gilligan, C. J. Effects of soil fumigation on conifer seedling production at the USDA Forest Service Nursery, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, USDA Forest Service; 1990; Forest Pest Management Report No. 90-11. 9 p.
653. James, R. L. and Woo, J. Y. Fungicide trials to control Botrytis blight at nurseries in Idaho and Montana. Tree Planters' Notes. 1984; 35(4):16-19.
654. James, R. L.; Woo, J. Y., and Malone, P. L. Evaluation of fungicides to control Botrytis blight in western

larch seedbeds at the Coeur d'Alene Nursery, Idaho. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Cooperative Forestry and Pest Management; 1983; Report 83-6. 6 p.

655. James, R. L.; Woo, J. Y., and Myers, J. F. Evaluation of fungicides to control *Botrytis* blight of containerized western larch and lodgepole pine at the Cour d'Alene Nursery, Idaho. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry; 1982; Report No. 82-17 . 13 p.
656. James, R. L. and Woollen, R. L. An evaluation of the efficacy of hot water-chemical treatments to clean styroblock containers--Champion Timberlands Nursery, Plains, Montana. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1989; Forest Pest Management Report 89-5. 8 p.
657. James, Robert L. Biology and management of *Botrytis* blightMurphy, P. M., compiler. The challenge of introducing native plants for the Intermountain area: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association Conference proceedings; Las Vegas, Nevada. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984: 39-43.
658. James, Robert L. Mortality of containerized western larch seedlings at the Champion Timberlands nursery, Plains, Montana. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Forest Pest Management; 1986; Report 86-16. 7 p.
659. Jantz, O. K. and Rudinsky, J. A. Laboratory and field methods for assaying olfactory responses of the Douglas Fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopkins. Canadian Entomologist. 1965; 97 (9):935-941.
660. Jaquish, B. and El-Kassaby, Y. A. Genetic variation of western larch in British Columbia and its conservation. The Journal of Heredity. 1998; 89 (3):248-253.
661. Jaquish, Barry; Howe, George; Fins, Lauren, and Rust, Marc. Western larch tree improvement programs in the Inland Empire and British Columbia. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., coordinators. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 452-460.
662. Jaures, R. and de Ferre, Y. The Larches of North America. Travaux Du Laboratoire Forestier De Toulouse. 1949; 1 (4):33.
663. Jenkins, Michael J. and Shearer, Raymond C. Insect damage to western larch cones and seeds in the United States. Miller, G. E., compiler. Proceedings of the Cone and Seed Insects Working Party Conference (IUFRO Working Party S2.07-01); Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Forestry Canada, Pacific Forestry Centre; 1989: 16-24.
664. Johnson, Charles G.; Clausnitzer, Rodrick R.; Mehringer, Peter J., and Oliver, Chadwick D. Biotic and abiotic processes of eastside ecosystems: the effects of management on plant and community ecology, and on stand and landscape vegetation dynamics. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1994; PNW-GTR-322. 66 p.
665. Johnson, F. A. Volume tables for Pacific Northwest trees (a compilation). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1955; Agriculture Handbook No. 92. 122 tables.
666. Johnson, Paul S. Effects of some alternating temperatures on western larch seed germination. MS Thesis. Missoula, Montana : Montana State University; 196157 p.
667. Johnson, Phillip C. and Denton, Robert E. Outbreaks of the western spruce budworm in the American

northern Rocky Mountain area from 1922 through 1971. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; General Technical Report INT-20. 144 p.

668. Johnson, R. P. A. and Bradner, M. I. Properties of western larch and their relation to uses of the wood. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1932; Technical Bulletin 285. 93 p.
669. Jones, J. K. N. and Reid, P. E. Structural studies on the water-soluble arabinogalactans of Mountain and European Larch. *Journal of Polymer Science*. 1963; Part C (2):63-70.
670. Joyce, Dennis G. Phenotypic variation in predetermined and free growth in sapling size western larch. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1987; 17(3):200-204.
671. Joyce, Dennis Gerhard. Juvenile shoot growth and yield potential in western larch. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho; 1985 159 p.
672. Jurgensen, M. F.; Arno, S. F.; Harvey, A. E.; Larsen, M. J., and Pfister, R. D. Symbiotic and Nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation on northern Rocky Mountain forest ecosystems Gordon, J. C.; Wheeler, C. T., and Perry, D. A., editors. *Symbiotic nitrogen fixation in management of temperate forests*; Corvallis, Oregon. Corvallis, Oregon; 1979: 294-308.
673. Jurgensen, M. F.; Graham, R. T.; Larsen, M. J., and Harvey, A. E. Clear-cutting, woody residue removal, and nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation in forest soils of the Inland Pacific Northwest. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1992; 22:1172-1178.
674. Jurgensen, M. F.; Harvey, A. E.; Graham, R. T.; Gale, M. R.; Page-Dumroese, D. , and Mroz, G. D. Harvesting and site preparation impacts on soil organic reserves. *Forestry on the frontier: 1989 Society of American Foresters National Convention*; Spokane, Washington . Bethesda, Maryland : Society of American Foresters; 1990; c1990: 244-250. ISBN: 0-93-99-70-40-6.
675. Jurgensen, M. F.; Harvey, A. E.; Graham, R. T.; Page Dumroese, D. S.; Tonn, J. R.; Larsen, M. J., and Jain, T. B. Impacts of timber harvesting on soil organic matter, nitrogen, productivity, and health of Inland Northwest forests. *Forest Science*. 1997; 43 (2):234-251.
676. Jurgensen, M. F.; Larsen, M. J.; Graham, R. T., and Harvey, A. E. Nitrogen fixation in woody residue of Northern Rocky Mountain conifer forests. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1987; 17:1283-1288.
677. Jurgensen, M. F.; Larsen, M. J., and Harvey, A. E. Effects of timber harvesting on soil biology. *Forests for people: a challenge in world affairs: 1977 Society of American Foresters National Convention*; Albuquerque, New Mexico. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1978; c1978: 244-250.
678. --. Forest soil biology-timber harvesting relationships. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; General Technical Report INT-69. 12. (p).
679. Jurgensen, Martin F.; Graham, Russell T.; Harvey, Alan E.; Page-Dumroese, Deborah S., and Tonn, Jonalea R. Woody residue and soil organic matter in western larch ecosystems. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald-Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 370-374.
680. Jurgensen, Martin F; Harvey, Alan E., and Larsen, Michael J. Effects of prescribed fire on soil nitrogen levels in a cutover Douglas-fir/western larch forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of

Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; Research Paper INT-275. 6 p.

681. Jurgensen, Martin F.; Tonn, Jonalea R.; Graham, Russell T.; Harvey, Alan E., and Geier-Hayes, Kathleen. Nitrogen fixation in forest soils of the Inland Northwest. Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. Proceedings--management and productivity of western-montane soils; Boise, Idaho. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 101-109.
682. Kacprzak, M.; Asiegbu, G; Stenlid, J; Mañka, M., and Johansson, M. Resistance reaction of conifer species (European larch, Norway spruce, Scots pine) to infection by selected necrotrophic damping-off pathogens. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*. 2001; 107(2):191-207.
683. Kajimoto, T.; Matsuura, Y.; Sofronov, M. A.; Volokitina, A. V.; Mori, S.; Osawa, A., and Abaimov, A. P. Above- and belowground biomass and net primary productivity of a *Larix gmelinii* stand near Tura, central Siberia. *Tree Physiology*. 1999; 19:815-822.
684. Kang, Sung-Mo; Paik, Ki-Hyon, and Kim, Gyu-Hyeok. Studies on improving preservative treatability of Japanese larch heartwood by presteaming. *Mokchae Konghak = Journal of the Korean Wood Science and Technology*. 1997; 25(1):15-22.
685. Karnosky, D. F. I.6 Micropropagation of larches (*Larix* spp.). Bajaj, Y. P. S., editor. *Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry*. 1992; pp. 123-135.
686. Karnosky, David F.; Shin, Doug-III.; Huang, Yinghua, and Podila, Gopi K. Transfer and expression of foreign genes in *Larix*: opportunities for genetic improvement. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 405-407.
687. Katz, Morris and Lathe, F. E. Summary--Effect of sulphur dioxide on vegetation. The Associate Committee on Trail Smelter Smoke. *Effect of sulphur dioxide on vegetation*. Ottawa, Ontario Canada: National Research Council of Canada; 1939; pp. 429-447.
688. Keane, Robert E.; Arno, Stephen F., and Brown, James K. *FIRESUM--An ecological process for fire succession in western conifer forests*. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1989; General Technical Report INT-266. 76 p.
689. Keane, Robert E.; Arno, Stephen F., and Brown, James K. Simulating cumulative fire effects in ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forests. *Ecology*. 1990; 71(1):189-203.
690. Keane, Robert E. III. Forest succession in western Montana: a computer model designed for resource managers. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; Research Note INT-376. 8 p.
691. Keegan, Charles E. III; Blatner, Keith A., and Wichman, Daniel P. Use and value of western larch as a commercial timber species. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 155-157.
692. Keegan, Charles E. III; Fiedler, Carl E., and Stewart, Fred J. Cost of timber harvest under traditional and "New Forestry" silvicultural prescriptions. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1995; 10 (1):36-42.
693. Keegan, Charles E. III; Swanson, Larry D.; Wichman, Daniel P., and VanHooser, Duane D. Montana's

forest products industry: a descriptive analysis 1969-1988, a look at the past twenty years .
Missoula, Montana: The University of Montana, Bureau of Business and Economic Research;
1990 52 p.

694. Keen, F. P. Insect enemies of western forests . Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office; 1952; Miscellaneous Publication No. 273. 280 p.
695. Kelsey, R. G.; Shafizadeh, F., and Lowery, D. P. Heat content of bark, twigs, and foliage of nine species of western conifers. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; Research Note INT-261. 7 p.
696. Kemp, Paul D. Regression coefficients for computing cubic-foot volume of Rocky Mountain trees. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1957; Research Paper INT-40. 12 p.
697. Kemp, Paul D. and Metcalf, M. E. Tables for approximating volume growth of individual trees. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1948; Station Paper No. 11. 14 p.
698. Kennedy, R. W. Strength retention in wood decayed to small weight losses. Forest Products Journal. 1958; 8 (10):308-314 .
699. Kessell, Stephen R. and Fischer, William C. Predicting postfire plant succession for fire management planning. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; General Technical Report INT-94. 19 p.
700. Ketcheson, M. V.; Braumandl, T. F.; Meidinger, D.; Utzig, G.; Demarchi, D. A., and Wikeem, B. M. Chapter 11: Interior cedar-hemlock zone. Meidinger, Del and Pojar, Jim, compilers . Ecosystems of British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : British Columbia Ministry of Forests; 1991; Special Report Series No. 6. 167-181. p.
701. Khasa, P. D.; Jaquish, B., and Dancik, B. P. Microsatellite markers for alpine larch and western larch. Journal of Sustainable Forestry. 2000; 10(1/2):51-56. ISSN: 1054-9811.
702. Khasa, P. D.; Newton, C. H.; Rahman, M. H.; Jaquish, B., and Dancik, B. P. Isolation, characterization, and inheritance of microsatellite loci in alpine larch and western larch. Genome. 2000; 43 (3):439-448 .
703. Kile, Glen A.; McDonald, GERALD I., and Byler, James W. Ecology and disease in National Forests. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1991; Agricultural Handbook 691. 102-121 p.
704. Kilgore, B. M. Evaluating direct response to understory burning in a pine-fir-larch forest in Glacier National Park. Lucas, Robert C., compiler. National wildemess research conference: current research; Fort Collins, Colorado. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986: 26-34.
705. Kilgore, Bruce M. and Curtis, George A. Guide to understory burning in ponderosa pine-larch-fir forests in the Intermountain West. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; General Technical Report INT-233. 39 p.
706. Kim, Gyu-Hyeok and Kim, Jae-Jin. Effect of moisture content on treatability of Japanese red Pine, Japanese larch, and ezo spruce with chromated copper arsenate. Forest Products Journal. 2001; 51(6):64-66.

707. Kimball, K. E. and Lowery, D. P. High temperature and conventional temperature--methods for drying Lodgepole Pine and Western Larch studs. *Forest Products Journal*. 1967; 17(4):32-40.
708. ---. High-temperature and conventional temperature--quality of studs kiln-dried by high and conventional temperatures. *Forest Products Journal*. 1967; 17(9):81-85.
709. Kimmey, James W. and Graham, Donald P. Dwarf mistletoes of the Intermountain and Northern Rocky Mountain regions and suggestions for control. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1960; Research Paper INT-60. 19 p.
710. Kimmins, J. P. Hamish. Closing address: ecology, environmentalism and green religion--challenges and opportunities and the management of larch forests Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 463-466.
711. Kincer, J. B. Precipitation and humidity. *Atlas of American Agriculture*. Part 2, Section B. ed.. Washington, DC. U. S. Department of Agriculture. 192834 p.
712. Kirkwood, J. E. Bisporangiate cones of *Larix*. *Botanical Gazette* . 1916; 61(3):256-257.
713. Kirkwood, J. E. Forest distribution in the northern Rocky Mountains. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana. 1922; Bull. 247, Ser. 2. 180 p.
714. Kisanuki, Hiromitsu. Study on the morphological and ecological characteristics of the Genus *Larix* with special reference to its molecular phylogeny. *Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests*. 2000; No. 104:63-145.
715. Kisanuki, Hiromitsu; Kurahashi, Akio; Kato, Hidetoshi; Terauchi, Ryohei; Kawano, Shoichi; Ide, Yudi, and Watanabe, Sadamoto. Interspecific relationship of the genus *Larix* inferred from the RFLPs of chloroplast DNA. *Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society*. 1995; 77(1):83-85.
716. Kishchenko, I. T. Seasonal growth of shoots and needles in introduced representatives of the genus *Larix* (Pinaceae). *Russian Journal of Ecology*. 1998; 29(3):184-190.
717. Klages, M. G. Clay minerals of Montana soils. *Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Sciences*. Dillon, Montana. Billings, Montana; 1975: 12-18.
718. Klages, M. G.; McConnell, R. C., and Nielsen, G. A. Soils of the Coram Experimental Forest. Bozeman, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Montana State University. 1976; Research Report 91. 43 p.
719. Klinka, K.; Feller, M. C.; Green, R. N.; Meidinger, D. V. ; Pojar, J., and Worrall, J. 6. Ecological principles: applications. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winston, D., editors . *Regenerating British Columbia's forests*. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press ; 1990; pp. 55-73 .
720. Kloeppe, B. D. and Gower, S. T. Construction and installation of acrylic minirhizotron tubes in forest ecosystems. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*. 1995; 59(1):241-243.
721. Kloeppe, B. D.; Gower, S. T.; Vogel, J. G., and Reich, P. B. Leaf-level resource use for evergreen and deciduous conifers along a resource availability gradient. *Functional Ecology*. 2000; 14(3):281-292. ISSN: 0269-8463.

722. Kloeppel, Brian D.; Gower, Stith T., and Reich, Peter B. Net photosynthesis of western larch and sympatric evergreen conifers along a precipitation gradient in western Montana. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 486-489.
723. Kloeppel, Brian D.; Gower, Stith T.; Treichel, Isabel W., and Kharuk, Slava. Foliar carbon isotope discrimination in *Larix* species and sympatric evergreen conifers: a global comparison. *Oecologia*. 1998; 114(2):153-159.
724. Knapp, K. Andrew. Foliar discoloration of western larch on the Boise and Payette National Forests. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region; 1983; Forest Pest Management Report No. 83-10. 7 p.
725. Knudsen, Gerhard M.; Arno, Stephen F.; Blake, George M., and Habeck, James R. Natural distribution of western larch and subalpine larch. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station. 1968; Research Note No.7. 5 p.
726. Knutson, Donald M. Seed development, germination behavior, and infection characteristics of several species of *Arceuthobium*. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Scharpf, Robert F., technical coordinators . Biology of dwarf mistletoes: proceedings of the symposium ; Fort Collins, Colorado. Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station ; 1984: 77-84 .
727. Kobak, K. I.; Turchinovich, I. Ye; Kondrasheve, N. Yu.; Schulze, E. D.; Schulze, W.; Koch, H., and Vygodskaya, N. N. Vulnerability and adaptation of the larch forest in western Siberia to climate change. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*. 1996; 92:119-127.
728. Koch, Elers. The inferior species in the white pine type in Montana and Idaho. *Journal of Forestry*. 1923; 21 (6):588-599 .
729. Koch, Elers. The Seeley Lake tamaracks. *American Forests*. 1945; 51(1):21, 48.
730. Koch, Elers and Cunningham, R. N. Timber growing and logging practice in the western white pine and larch--fir forests of the northern Rocky Mountains. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1927; Department Bulletin 1494. 37 p.
731. Koga, Shinya; Oda, Kazuyuki; Tsutsumi, Juichi, and Fujimoto, Takaaki. Effects of thinning on the wood structure in annual growth rings of Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). *IAWA Journal*. 1997; 18(3):281-290.
732. Koga, Shinya; Tsutsumi, Juichi; Oda, Kazuyuki, and Fujimoto, Takaaki. Effects of thinning on basic density and tracheid length of Karamatsu (*Larix leptolepis*). *Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society*. 1996; 42 (6):605-611.
733. Kolehmainen, V. A. Growth of Larches in Tuomarniemi. *Silva Fennica* . 1961; 108 (5):1-9.
734. Korínková, Marta; Krizo, Milan, and Bies, Roman. The development of integument and pollen-collecting apparatus of European larch (*Larix decidua* Mill.). *Biológia* (Bratislava). 1988; 45(5):393-399.
735. Korol, Ronni L. Physiological attributes of 11 northwest conifer species. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 2001; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-73. 9 p.
736. Koski, Wayne H. and Fischer, William C. Photo series for appraising thinning slash in north Idaho:

western hemlock, grand fir, and western redcedar timber types. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1979; General Technical Report INT-46. 50 p.

737. Kotok, Edward S. Western Larch ... an American wood. Washington, DC. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1973; FS-243. 6 p.
738. Kozlowski, T. T. Environmental pollution and tree growth. Part II. Factors affecting responses to pollution and alleviation of pollution effects. *Forestry Abstracts*. 1986; 47(2):107-132.
739. Kramer, Neal B. Mature forest seed banks on three habitat types in central Idaho. Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho; 1984:107 p.
740. Kramer, Neal B. and Johnson, Frederic D. Mature forest seed banks of three habitat types in central Idaho. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1987; 65:1961-1966.
741. Krasjina, V. J. Transpiration and shade-tolerance of trees. Abstract. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*. 1955; 36 (2):51.
742. Krasnoboyarova, L. V.; Kolesnikova, R. D., and Latysh, V. G. Chemical composition of essential oils of *Larix leptolepis*, *L. occidentalis* and *L. laricina*. *Lesnoi Zhurnal*. 1985; 2:85-88.
743. Krause, Steven C. and Raffa, Kenneth F. Differential growth and recovery rates following defoliation in related deciduous and evergreen trees. *Trees*. 1996; 10 (5):308-316.
744. Kreisel, Karen J. and Stein, Steven J. Bird use of burned and unburned coniferous forests during winter. *The Wilson Bulletin*. 1999; 111(2):243-250. ISSN: 0043-5643.
745. Kremenetski, Constantin V.; Sulerzhitsky, Leopold D., and Hantemirov, Rashit. Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 1998; 30(4):317-333.
746. Kressman, F. W. The manufacture of ethyl alcohol from wood waste. III. Western larch as a raw material. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*. 1915; 7(11):922-923.
747. Krier, John P. and River, Bryan H. Bark residues: a model study for quantitative determination. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry; 1968; Bulletin 35. 18 p.
748. Krol, P. M.; Ormrod, D. P.; Binder, W. D., and L'Hirondelle, S. J. Effects of ultraviolet-B radiation on needle anatomy and morphology of western larch, interior spruce, and lodgepole pine. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*. 2000; 10(1/2):141-148. ISSN: 1054-9811.
749. Krussman, Gerd. *Larix Miller--Larch--PINACEAE*. Krussman, Gerd. Manual of cultivated conifers. Portland, Oregon : Timber Press; 1985; pp. 157-163.
750. Kubler, Hans. Function of spiral grain in trees. *Trees*. 1991; 5:125-135.
751. Kuijt, J. Larch mistletoe on lodgepole and western white pine. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service--Forest Biology Division, Bi-Monthly Progress Report. 1953; 9 (5):3.
752. ---. Some notes on the larch mistletoe in British Columbia. Bi-Monthly Progress Report. 1954; 10 (6):2.
753. Kujit, Job. Dwarf mistletoes. *Botanical Review*. 1955; 21 (10):569-627.
754. Kunkel, Kyran E. and Pletscher, Daniel H. Habitat factors affecting vulnerability of moose to predation by

wolves in southeastern British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 2000; 78(1):150-157.

755. Kurkela, T. *Trichoscyphella willkommii*, the cause of larch canker, and *T. hahniana* on larch in Finland. Karstenia. 1970; 11:41-45.
756. Labandeira, Conrad C.; LePage, Ben A., and Johnson, Arthur H. A *Dendroctonus* bark engraving (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): Pinaceae):early or delayed colonization? American Journal of Botany. 2001; 88(11):2026-2039.
757. Lackschewitz, Klaus. Vascular plants of west-central Montana--identification guidebook. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991; General Technical Report INT-277. 648 p.
758. Laird, Peter P. and Boyd, R. J. Results of fall-lifting and overwinter storage trials at the Coeur d'Alene Nursery. Loucks, William L., editor. Intermountain Nurseryman's Association; Manhattan, KS. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University, Department of Forestry, State and extension Forestry; 1977: 45-49.
759. Landis, Thomas D.; Tinus, Richard W.; McDonald, Stephen E., and Barnett, James P. Volume Five. The biological component: nursery pests and mycorrhizae. The container tree nursery manual. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1990; Agriculture Handbook 674. 171 p.
760. --. Volume Four. Seedling nutrition and irrigation. The container tree nursery manual. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1989; Agriculture Handbook 674. 119 p.
761. Lange, Robert W. Bark thickness, k, factors for four Montana coniferous tree species. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana, Forestry School, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1971; Research Note Number 9. 2 p.
762. --. Relationship of d.b.h. to stump diameter for four Montana coniferous species. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1973; Research Note 12. 4 p.
763. Lanner, Ronald M. The role of epicormic branches in the life history of western larch Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 323-326.
764. Larcher, W. Physiological plant physiology. 3rd ed. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag; 1995. 506 p.
765. Larsen, C. Syrach. The use, provenance and breeding of various tree species. Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift . 1943; 41 :182-199.
766. Larsen, J. A. Association of trees, shrubs, and other vegetation in northern Idaho forests . Ecology. 1923; 4(1):63-67.
767. ---. Effect of removal of the virgin white pine stand upon the physical factors of site. Ecology. 1922a; 3(4):302-305.
768. ---. Fires and forest succession in the Bitterroot Mountains of northern Idaho. Ecology. 1929; 10(1):67-76.
769. ---. Forest types of the Northern Rocky Mountains and their climatic controls. Ecology. 1930; 11(4):631-672.

770. ---. Natural reproduction after forest fires in northern Idaho. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1925; 30(12):1177-1197.
771. ---. Silvical notes on western larch. *Proceedings Society of American Foresters*. 1916; 11(4):434-440.
772. ---. Site factor variation and responses in temporary forest types in northern Idaho. *Ecological Monographs*. 1940; 10 (1):1-54.
773. ---. Some characteristics of seeds of coniferous trees from the Pacific Northwest. *National Nurseryman*. 1922b; 30:246-249.
774. ---. Some factors affecting reproduction after logging in northern Idaho. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1924; 28(11): 1149-1157.
775. Larsen, J. A. and Smith, R. J. Concerning seed spots. *Forestry Quarterly*. 1913; 11(1):67-68.
776. Larsen, M. J. ; Harvey, A. E., and Jurgensen, M. F. Residue decay processes and associated environmental functions in Northern Rocky Mountain Forests. Environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 157-174.
777. Larsen, Michael J.; Jurgensen, Martin. F., and Harvey, Alan E. *Athelia epiphylla* associated with colonization of subalpine fir foliage under psychrophilic conditions. *Mycologia* . 1981; LXXII (6):1195-1202.
778. Lassen, L. E. and Okkonen, E. A. Sapwood thickness of Douglas-Fir and five other western softwoods. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1969; Research Paper FPL-24. 16 p.
779. Latham, Penelope A.; Shearer, Raymond C., and O'Hara, Kevin L. Miller Creek Demonstration Forest forest born of fire, a field guide. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1998; RMRS-GTR-7. 68 p.
780. Lathrop, Richard G. Jr. and Pierce, Lars L. Ground-based canopy transmittance and satellite remotely sensed measurements for estimation of coniferous forest canopy structure. *Remote Sensing of Environment*. 1991; 36(3):179-188.
781. Laut, John G. Cultural characteristics of three species of *Boletinus*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1966; 44:395-402.
782. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winton, D. Regenerating British Columbia's forests. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press; 1990.
783. Leadem, C. L. ; Eremko, R. D., and Davis, I. H. 15. Seed biology, collection and post-harvest handling. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winton, D., editors. Regenerating British Columbia's forests. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada : University of British Columbia Press. 1990; pp. 193-205.
784. Leaphart, Charles D. Diseases of *Larix*. *FAO/IUFRO Symposium on Internationally Dangerous Forests Diseases and Insects*; Oxford, England. 1964: 25-37.
785. Leaphart, Charles D. Drought damage to western white pine and associated tree species. *Plant Disease Reporter*. 1959; 43 (7):809-13.

786. Leaphart, Charles D. Root characteristics of western white pine and associated tree species in a stand affected with pole blight of white pine. Ogden, Utah: U. S. D. A., Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1958; Research Paper No. 52. 10 p.
787. Leaphart, Charles D. This mistletoe gives kiss of death to trees. *Western Conservation Journal*. 1959:44-47.
788. Leaphart, Charles D. and Denton, Robert E. Needle discolorations of Western Larch: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1961; Forest Pest Leaflet 61. 7 p.
789. Leaphart, Charles D. and Grismer, Marvin A. Extent of roots in the forest soil. *Journal of Forestry*. 1974; 72 (6): 358-359.
790. Leaphart, Charles D.; Hungerford, R. D., and Johnson, H. E. Stem deformities in young trees caused by snowpack and its movement. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service; 1972; INT-RN-158.
791. Leaphart, Charles D. and Wicker, Ed F. Explanation of pole blight from responses of seedlings grown in modified environments. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1966; 44 (2):121-137.
792. Leban, Jean-Michel and Haines, Daniel W. The modulus of elasticity of hybrid larch predicted by density, Rings per centimeter, and age. *Wood and Fiber Science*. 1999; 31(4):394-402.
793. LeBarron, Russell K. Review of published information on the larch--Douglas-fir type. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1948; Station Paper 15. 14 p.
794. Leiberg, John B. The Bitterroot Forest Reserve. 20th Annual Report. U.S. Geological Survey. 1900; Part 5. 317-410.
795. --. The Priest River Forest Reserve. Nineteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897-1898. 1899; Part V--Forest Reserves. 217-252 p.
796. Lelu, M A.; Klimaszevska, K., and Charest, P. J. Somatic embryogenesis from immature and mature zygotic embryos from cotyledons and needles of somatic plantlets of *Larix*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1993; 24(1):100-106.
797. LePage, Ben A. and Basinger, James F. Early Tertiary *Larix* from the Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic, and a consideration of the phytogeography of the genus Christie, R. L. and McMillan, N. J, editors. Tertiary fossil forests of the Geodetic Hills, Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic Archipelago. Geological Survey of Canada, 1991; Bulletin 403. 67-82.
798. ---. The evolutionary history of the genus *Larix* (Pinaceae) Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J. , compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 19-29.
799. ---. A new species of *Larix* (Pinaceae) from the early tertiary of Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic Canada. Review of Paleobotany and Palynology. Amsterdam. Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. 1991; pp. 89-111.
800. Lewandowski, A. Genetic relationships between European and Siberian larch, *Larix* spp. (*Pinaceae*), studied by allozymes. Is the Polish larch a hybrid between these two species? *Plant Systematics and Evolution*. 1997; 204:65-73.
801. Lewinsohn, E.; Gijzen, M., and Croteau, R. Defense mechanisms of conifers. Differences in constitutive

and wound-induced monoterpene biosynthesis among species. *Plant Physiology*. 1991; 96(1):44-49.

802. Lewis, B. P. Forage production and utilization in western Montana clearcuts. MS thesis. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana ; 1967:101 p .
803. Li, X. J.; Burton, P. J., and Leadem, C. L. Interactive effects of light and stratification on the germination of some British Columbia conifers. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1994; 72 (11):1635-1646.
804. Lindquist, O. H. Notes on the biology of the larch needleworm, *Zeiraphera improbana* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) in Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist*. 1973; 105:1129-1131.
805. Linn, Joe. Containerized seed orchards: a promising solution to demand for western larch seed. 1996; 2, 1, 3.
806. Little, Elbert L. Jr. Atlas of forest trees, Volume 1, Conifers and important hardwoods. Washington, DC : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service ; 1971; Miscellaneous Publication 1146 . 9 p.
807. Little, Elbert L. Jr. Checklist of United States trees (native and naturalized). Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1979; Agriculture Handbook No. 541. 375 p.
808. Liu, Shirong; Li, Xuemin, and Niu, Limin. The degradation of soil fertility in pure larch plantations in the northeastern part of China. *Ecological Engineering*. 1998; 10:75-86.
809. Lixin, Chen ; Xiangwei, Chen, and Wenbiao, Duan. Larch litter and soil fertility. *Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology*. 1998; 9(6):581-586.
810. Lloyd, Dennis and Vyse, Alan. Tyner Lake stand of western larch near Merritt, British Columbia Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 489.
811. Lobanov, A. I. Phenological indicators of the time to start collecting *Larix sibiricata* cones. *Lesnoe Khozyaistvo*. 1985; 12:31-32.
812. Lock, W. Fusarium root rot of Douglas-Fir nursery seedlings. Victoria, British Columbia: Department of the Environment, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1973; Forest Insect and Disease Survey Pest Leaflet No. 61. 7 p.
813. Lohwag, K. Honeycomb rot caused by *Phellinus nigrolimitatus* (Romell) B. and G. *Mitteilungen Ost. Ges. Holzforsch.* 1950; 2 (3):22-24.
814. Long, Garrell E. The larch casebearer in the Intermountain Northwest. Berryman, A. A., editor. Dynamics of forest insect populations, patterns, causes, implications, population ecology-theory and applications. New York : Plenum Publishing Corp. 1988; pp. 233-242.
815. ---. Spatial dispersion in a biological control model for larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). *Environmental Entomology*. 1977; 6 (6):843-852.
816. Long, Garrell E. and Theroux, Leon J. Sampling distributions of larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella*, on western larch. *Environmental Entomology*. 1979; 8(4):643-648.
817. Lopushinsky, William. Occurrence of root pressure exudation in Pacific Northwest conifer seedlings. *Forest Science*. 1980; 26(2):275-279.

818. Losensky, B. John. Spatial and temporal relationships in Larix forests. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 136-143.
819. Lowdermilk, W. C. Does western larch recover? Applied Forestry Notes. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1920; No 1. 1 p.
820. ---. Factors affecting reproduction of Engelmann spruce. Journal of Agricultural Research. 1925; 30(11):995-1009.
821. Lowery, D. P. A spiral grain classification system and its application. Forest Products Journal. 1966; 16 (1):47-50.
822. Lowery, David P. Some studies of spiral grain. XIV. IUFRO - Congress; München, Germany. International Union of Forestry Research Organizations; 1967: 470-483.
823. ---. Spiral grain in individual growth rings. Journal of Forestry. 1967; 65 (2):120-121.
824. Lowery, David P. Western larch, an American Wood. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984; FS-243 . 6 p.
825. Lowery, David P. and Erickson, E. C. O. The effect of spiral grain on pole twist and bending strength. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1967; Research Paper INT-35. 16 p.
826. Lowery, David P.; Hillstrom, William A., and Elert, Erwin E. Chipping and pulping dead trees of four Rocky Mountain timber species. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service; 1977; Research Paper INT-193. 11 p.
827. Lowery, David P. and Rassmussen, E. F. Accelerated drying of lodgepole pine and western larch poles. Forest Products Journal. 1963; 13 (6):221-226 .
828. Lowery, David P. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Effect of thinning on the specific gravity of western larch crop trees. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1968; Research Note INT-70 . 6 p.
829. Lynch, Donald W. and Chapman, Roy A. Sampling in tree measurement sales on Northern Region national forests. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1951; Station Paper No. 27 . 47 p.
830. Lyon, L. J. and Stickney, P. F. Early vegetal succession following large northern Rocky Mountain wildfires. Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference Proceedings Montana; Missoula, Montana. Tallahassee, Florida: Tall Timbers Research Station; 1976: 355-375.
831. Lyon, Robert L. and May, Margaret E. Toxicity of aerosols to larch casebearer larvae. Berkeley, California : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1970; Research Note PSW-208. 3 p.
832. MacCleery, Douglas W. American forests: a history of resiliency and recovery. Third printing ed.. Durham, North Carolina: Forest History Society; 1994; Forest History Society issues series. 58 p.
833. MacGillivray, H. G. Larches for reforestation and tree improvement in eastern Canada. The Forestry Chronicle. 1969; 45(12):440-444.

834. Mack, R. N.; Rutter, N. W.; Bryant, V. M. Jr., and Valastro, S. Reexamination of postglacial history in northern Idaho: Hager Pond, Bonner County. *Quaternary Research*. 1978; 12:212-225.
835. Mack, Richard N.; Bryant, Vaughn M. Jr., and Pell, William. Modern forest pollen spectra from eastern Washington and northern Idaho. *Botanical Gazette*. 1978; 139(2):249-255.
836. Mack, Richard N.; Rutter, N. W., and Valastro, S. Holocene vegetation history of the Okanogan Valley, Washington. *Quaternary Research*. 1979; 12:212-225.
837. ---. Holocene vegetational history of the Kootenai River valley, Montana. *Quaternary Research*. 1983; 20:177-193.
838. Mack, Richard N.; Valastro, S., and Bryant, Vaughn M. Jr. Late Quaternary vegetation history at Waits Lake, Coleville River Valley, Washington. *Botanical Gazette*. 1978; 139(4):499-506.
839. MacKinnon, A.; Harper, W. L.; Chatwin, S., and Wikeem, B. M. Chapter 4: Resource values. *Ecosystems of British Columbia*. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : British Columbia Ministry of Forests; 1991; Special Report Series no. 6. 69-79.
840. Maeglin, Robert R. and Wahlgren, Harold E. Western wood density survey, Report no. 2. Madison, Wisconsin : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1972; Research Paper FPL 183. 12-16.
841. Maher, T. F. and Shepherd, R. F. Mortality and height growth losses of coniferous seedlings damaged by the black army cutworm. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1992; 22(9):1364-1370.
842. Maher, Thomas F. Damage appraisal and pheromone trapping studies for the black army cutworm in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Canada/British Columbia Forest Resource Development Agreement; 1990; FRDA Report No.117. 41 p.
843. Mahood, S. A. Larch (Venice) turpentine from western larch (*Larix occidentalis*). *Journal of Forestry*. 1921; 19(3):274-282.
844. Makarova, O. V.; Cofie, P., and Koolen, A. J. Axial stress-strain relationships of fine roots of beech and larch in loading to failure and in cyclic loading. *Soil and Tillage Research*. 1998; 45:175-187.
845. Malagoli, M.; Dal Canal, A.; Quaggiotti, S.; Pegoraro, P., and Bottacin, A. Differences in nitrate and ammonium uptake between Scots pine and European larch. *Plant and Soil*. 2000; 221(1-3):1-3.
846. Maloney, T. M. Bark boards from four West Coast softwood species. *Forest Products Journal*. 1973; 23(8):30-38.
847. Mandzak, John M. and Moore, James A. The role of nutrition in the health of Inland western forests. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*. 1994; 2(1/2):191-210.
848. Manley-Harris, Merilyn. Structural studies by NMR spectroscopy of the major oligomers from alkali-degraded arabinogalactan from *Larix occidentalis*. *Carbohydrate Polymers*. 1997; 34:243-249.
849. Manuwal, David A. Breeding bird populations in the coniferous forest of western Montana. Master's thesis. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana ; 1968 176 p.
850. ---. Lodgepole pine-larch-Douglas fir montane forest. *Audubon Field Notes*. 1968; 22 (6):724.
851. Mao ZiJun; Voronina, O. E.; Efimtsev, E. I., and Voronin, P. Yu. The content and spectral properties of chlorophylls in seedlings of various larch species. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* . 1998;

45(4):433-439.

852. Marcum, C. L. and Boyce, M. S. Summer-fall food habits and forage preferences of a western Montana elk herd. Hayden-Wing, L. D., editor. North American elk: ecology, behavior and management. 1979; pp. 54-62.
853. Marler, M.; Pedersen, D.; Mitchell-Olds, T., and Callaway, R. M. A polymerase chain reaction method for detecting dwarf mistletoe infection in Douglas-fir and western larch. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1999; 29(9):1317-1371.
854. Marshall, John D. and Zhang, Jianwei. Altitudinal variation in carbon isotope discrimination by conifers. Hall, A. E. and Farquhar, G. D., editors. Stable isotopes and plant carbon-water relations. 1993; pp. 187-199.
855. Marshall, John D. and Zhang, Jianwei. Carbon isotope discrimination and water-use efficiency in native plants of the north-central Rockies. Ecology. 1994; 75(7):1887-1895.
856. Martin, Fred C. and Barber, Hollis W. Jr. Precommercial thinning response in 7-year-old and 50-year-old western larch: past growth and future prognosis. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 272-278.
857. Martinsson, Owe. 30 years of provenance research on larch in Sweden. Weisgerber, Horst, editor. Results and future trends in larch breeding on the basis of provenance research. Berlin, Germany. 1992: 22-36.
858. ---. Provenance selection and stem volume production of tamarack (*Larix laricina* [DuRoi] R. Koch) in Sweden. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 429-437.
859. Mason, Andrew C. and Adams, David L. Black bear damage to thinned timber stands in northwest Montana. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1989; 4(1):10-13.
860. Mathiasen, R. L.; Beatty, J. S., and Hildebrand, D. M. First report of larch dwarf mistletoe on Pacific silver fir and on mountain hemlock in the Cascade mountains. Plant Disease. 1995; 79(12):1249.
861. Mathiasen, Robert L. Comparative susceptibility of conifers to larch dwarf mistletoe in the Pacific Northwest. Forest Science. 1998; 44(4):559-568.
862. ---. Infection of young western larch by larch dwarf mistletoe in northern Idaho and western Montana. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1998; 13(2): 41-46.
863. Mathiasen, Robert L. and Blake, Elizabeth. Relationships between dwarf mistletoes and habitat types in western coniferous forests. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Scharpf, Robert F., technical coordinators. Fort Collins, Colorado : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984; General Technical Report RM-111. 111-116.
864. Mathiasen, Robert L.; Geils, Brian W.; Carlson, Clinton E., and Hawksworth, Frank G. Larch dwarf mistletoe not found on alpine larch. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1995; RM-RN-533. 4 p.
865. Matyssek, R. The carbon balance of three deciduous larch species and an evergreen spruce species near Bayreuth (W.-Germany). Turner, Hans and Tranquillini, Walter, editors. Establishment and tending of subalpine forest: research and management. Proc. 3rd IUFRO workshop P1.007-00; Riederalp,

Switzerland. 1985: 123-133.

866. Matyssek, R. Carbon, water and nitrogen relations in evergreen and deciduous conifers. *Tree Physiology*. 1986; 2(1-3):177-187.
867. McCaughey, Ward W.; Schmidt, Wyman C., and Schmidt, Jack A. Effect of 20 years of regulated stand densities on bole form of young western larch Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 492-494.
868. McCaughey, Ward W.; Schmidt, Wyman C., and Shearer, Raymond C. Seed dispersal characteristics of conifers in the Inland Mountain West. Shearer, Raymond C., compiler . *Conifer tree seed in the Inland Mountain West*. Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 1986: 50-62.
869. McClelland, B. Riley. Old-growth western larch forests: management implications for cavity-nesting birds. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers . *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1995: 378-381 .
870. McClelland, B. Riley. The pileated woodpecker in forests of the northern Rocky Mountains. Dickson, J. G.; Conner, R. N.; Fleet, R. R.; Jackson, J. A., and Kroll, J. C., editors. *The role of insectivorous birds in forest ecosystems*. Academic Press, Inc.; 1979; c1979 pp. 283-299. ISBN: 0-12-215350-2.
871. ---. Relationships between hole-nesting birds, forest snags, and decay in western larch--Douglas-fir forests of the northern Rocky Mountains. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana; 1977; c1977. 489 p.
872. McClelland, B. Riley and Frissell, Sidney S. Identifying forest snags useful for hole-nesting birds. *Journal of Forestry*. 1975; 73(7): 414-417.
873. McClelland, B. Riley; Frissell, Sidney S.; Fischer, William C., and Halvorson, Curtis H. Habitat management for hole -nesting birds in forests of western larch and Douglas-fir. *Journal of Forestry*. 1979; 77(8):480-483.
874. McClelland, B. Riley and McClelland, Patricia T. Pileated woodpecker nest and roost trees in Montana: links with old-growth and forest "health.". *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 1999; 27(3):846-847.
875. McClelland, B. Riley and McClelland, Patricia T. Red-naped sapsucker nest trees in northern Rocky Mountain old-growth forest. *Wilson Bulletin*. 2000; 112(1):44-50.
876. McCune, Bruce . Root competition in a low-elevation grand fir forest in Montana: a trenching experiment. *Northwest Science*. 1986; 60 (1):52-54.
877. McDonald, G. I.; Martin, N. E., and Harvey, A. E. *Armillaria* in the Northern Rockies: pathogenicity and host susceptibility on pristine and disturbed sites. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; Research Note INT-371. 5 p.
878. McDonald, G. I.; Martin, Neil E., and Harvey, Alan E. Occurrence of *Armillaria* spp. in forests of the Northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; Research Paper INT-381. 7 p.
879. McDonald, Stephen E.; Boyd, Raymond J., and Sears, Donald E. Lifting, storage, planting practices

influence growth of conifer seedlings in the northern Rockies. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983; INT-RN-300. 12 p.

880. McGrath, C. L. and Loewenstein, H. Soil-site quality relationships on the University of Idaho Experimental Forest. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Sciences, Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station ; 1975; Station Note No. 22. 4 p.
881. McGuffin, W. C. New descriptions of larvae of forest insects, VI, *Semiothisa*, *Paraphia*, *Protoboarmia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Canadian Entomologist. 1943; 75 (7):134-138.
882. ---. New descriptions of larvae of forest insects. VII. *Pero*, *Nepytia*, *Caripeta* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Canadian Entomologist. 1943; 75 (10):186-190.
883. McKay, H. M. Electrolyte leakage from fine roots of conifer seedlings: a rapid index of plant vitality following cold storage. Canadian Journal of Forest Science. 1992; 22(9):1371-1377.
884. McKay, H. M. Root electrolyte leakage and root growth potential as indicators of spruce and larch establishment. *Silva Fennica*. 1998; 32 (3):241-252 .
885. McKay, H. M. and Morgan, J. L. The physiological basis for the establishment of bare-root larch seedlings. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2001; 142(1):1-18.
886. McKenzie, Donald; Hessel, Amy E., and Peterson, David L. Recent growth of conifer species of western North America: assessing spatial patterns of radial growth trends. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 2001; 31(3):526-538.
887. McLain, William H. Logging utilization--Montana, 1988. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1992; Resource Bulletin INT-78. 9 p.
888. McLain, William H.; Keegan, Charles E. III, and Wichman, Daniel P. Montana's timber production and mill residue, 1988. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1992; Resource Bulletin INT-77. 17 p.
889. McLellan, B. N. and Hovey, F. W. Habitats selected by grizzly bears in a multiple use landscape. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 2001; 65(1):29-99.
890. McLeod, A. J. and Rapp, E. Reforestation in Alberta. University of Alberta, Agriculture and Forestry Bulletin. 1978; 1(1):8-13.
891. McMillen, J. M. Industrial drying of lodgepole and western larch. Gerhards, Charles C. and McMillen, John M., compilers. High-temperature drying effects on mechanical properties of softwood lumber. Madison, Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1976: 14-21.
892. McMillian, W. D. and Borden, J. H. Evidence for a sex pheromone in the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella*. *Environmental Entomology*. 1974; 3(2):360-361.
893. McMullen, L. H. Douglas-Fir beetle in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Fisheries and Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1977; Pest Leaflet FPL 14 (revised). 4 p.
894. McNaughton, G. C. Ignition and charring temperatures of wood. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1958; Report No. 1464 (Slightly

Revised). 5 p.

895. Merrill, L. M.; Byler, J. W.; Corse, T.; Reedy, T., and Hall, L. D. An evaluation of the effectiveness of dwarf mistletoe suppression in unevenaged stands on the Flathead Indian Reservation. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1989; Forest Pest Management Report 89-6. 9 p.
896. Mielke, Manfred E. Pathogenicity of *Verticicladiella penicillata* (Grosm.) Kendrick to northern Idaho conifers. *Forest Science*. 1981; 27(1):103-110.
897. Mill, Robert R. A new species of *Larix* (Pinaceae) from southeast Tibet and other nomenclatural notes on Chinese *Larix*. *Novon*. 1999; 9(1):79-82.
898. Miller, D. Performance of several western woods as roof shingles with and without on-site preservative treatments. *Forest Products Journal*. 1986; 36(6): 61-66.
899. Miller, D. J. Untreated and preservative-treated western woods as roof shingles: 10th-year appraisal. *Forest Products Journal*. 1991; 41(6):7-14.
900. Miller, D. Paul and Moslemi, Ali A. Wood-cement composites: species and heartwood-sapwood effects on hydration and tensile strength. *Forest Products Journal*. 1991; 41(3):9-14.
901. Miller, G. E. and Ruth, D. S. The relative importance of cone and seed insect species on commercially important conifers in British Columbia. Miller, Gordon E., compiler. Proceedings of the 3rd Cone and Seed Insects Working Party Conference, Working Party S2.07-01; Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada; 1989: 25-34.
902. Miller, Gordon E. and Finlayson, Thelma. Distribution of *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and its major parasites in the crowns of western larch in British Columbia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1977; 74(12):10-15.
903. ---. Native parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), in the West Kootenay area of British Columbia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1974; 71(10):14-21.
904. ---. Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), in the West Kootenay area, British Columbia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1977; 74(12):16-22.
905. Miller, Melanie. Response of blue huckleberry to prescribed fires in a western Montana larch/fir forest. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station; 1977; Research Paper INT-188. 33 p.
906. Miller, Richard E.; Boyle, James R.; Harvey, Alan E; Ballard, Tim M.; Palazzi, Lisa M., and Powers, Robert F. Fertilizers and other means to maintain long-term productivity of western forests. Chappell, H. N.; Weetman, G. F., and Miller, R. E., editors . *Forest fertilization: sustaining and improving nutrition and growth of western forests*. Seattle, Washington : University of Washington, Institute of Forest Resources ; 1992; pp. 203-222.
907. Milner, Kelsey S. Site index and height growth curves for ponderosa pine, western larch, lodgepole pine, and Douglas-fir in western Montana. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1992; 7(1):9-14.
908. Milota, Michael R. Specific gravity as a predictor of species correction factors for a capacitance-type moisture meter. *Forest Products Journal*. 1994; 44(3):63-68.

909. Minckley, T. and Whitlock, C. Spatial variation of modern pollen in Oregon and southern Washington, USA. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*. 2000; 112(1/3):97-123.
910. Minore, D. Comparative autecological characteristics of northwestern tree species--a literature review. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; General Technical Report PNW-87. 72 p.
911. Minore, Don and Graham, Russell T. Regeneration establishment and development in the silvicultural system. A western perspective. *Forestry on the frontier, proceedings of the 1989 Society of American Foresters National Convention*; Spokane, Washington. Bethesda, Maryland : Society of American Foresters; 1990: 219-223.
912. Misra, Santosh and Green, Margaret. Legumin-like storage polypeptides of conifer seeds and their antigenic cross-reactivity with 11S globulins from angiosperms. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 1994; 45(271):269-274.
913. Mitchell, A. F. The growth in early life of the leading shoot of some conifers. *Forestry*. 1965; 38(1):121-136.
914. Mitchell, A. F. The Western Larch. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry*. 1956; 50 (2):156-157.
915. Mitchell, R. J.; Palik, B. J.; Hunter Jr., and M. L. Natural disturbance as a guide to silviculture. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2002; 155:315-317.
916. Mitchell, R. L. and Ritter, Geo. J. Galactan in western larch wood. *Journal of Forestry*. 1951; 49 (2):112-114.
917. ---. Galactan in western larch wood. *Journal of Forest Products Research Society*. 1953; 3(2):66-68.
918. --. Galactan in western larch wood. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1956; Report No. R1771. 5 p.
919. Mitchell, W. K.; Dunsworth, G.; Simpson, D. G., and Vyse, A. 18. Planting and seeding. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Willis, R. A., and Winton, D., editors . *Regenerating British Columbia's forests*. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press; 1990; pp. 235-253.
920. Moeur, Melinda. Baseline demographics of late successional western hemlock/western redcedar stands in northern Idaho Research Natural Areas. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1992; Research Paper INT-456. 16 p.
921. Moeur, Melinda. Characterizing spatial patterns of trees using stem-mapped data. *Forest Science*. 1993; 39(4):756-775.
922. Moeur, Melinda. COVER: a user's guide to the CANOPY and SHRUBS extension of stand prognosis model. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1985; General Technical Report INT-190. 49 p.
923. Moeur, Melinda. Crown width and foliage weight of northern Rocky Mountain conifers. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; Research Paper INT-283. 14 p.
924. Moffat, A. J. Effects of inoculation with *Frankia* on the growth and nutrition of alder species and interplanted Japanese larch on restored mineral workings. *Forestry*. 2000; 73(3):215-223.
925. Molina, Randy. Ectomycorrhizal inoculation of containerized western conifer seedlings. U. S. Department

of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; Research Note PNW-357. 10 p.

926. Molina, Randy and Amaranthus, Michael. Rhizosphere biology: ecological linkages between Soil processes, plant growth, and community dynamics Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. Proceedings--management and productivity of western-montane forest soils ; Boise, Idaho. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 51-58.
927. Molina, Randy and Trappe, James M. Patterns of ectomycorrhizal host specificity and potential among Pacific Northwest conifers and fungi. *Forest Science*. 1982; 28(3):423-458.
928. Molnar, A. C.; Ross, D. A., and Fiddick, R. L. British Columbia region. Canadian Forestry Service: Annual Report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey 1971. Department of the Environment, Canadian Forestry Service; 1972.
929. Mongrand, Sébastien; Badoc, Alain; Patouille, Brigitte; Lacomblez, Chantal; Chavent, Marie; Cassagne, Claude, and Bessoule, Jean-Jacques. Taxonomy of gymnospermae: multivariate analyses of leaf fatty acid composition. *Phytochemistry*. 2001; 58(1):101-115.
930. Monnig, Edward and Byler, James. Forest health and ecological integrity in the Northern Rockies. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1992; FPM REPORT 92-7. unnumbered p.
931. Monserud, Robert A. Problems with site index: an opinionated review. Backheim, J. A., editor . Proceedings of the Symposium Forest Land classification: experience, problems, perspectives. Madison, Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin : University of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Center ; 1984: 167-180.
932. Montagne, Clifford Munn Larry C.; Nielsen, Gerald Al; Rogers, Jack W., and Hunter, Harold E. Soils of Montana. Bozeman, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and Montana State University, Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. 1982; Bulletin 744. 95 p.
933. Montana State Engineers Office. Water resources survey, Flathead and Lincoln Counties, Montana. Helena, Montana : State Engineer's Office. 196584 p.
934. Monteith, L. G. Influence of food plant of host on attractiveness of the host to tachinid parasites with notes on pre-imaginal conditioning. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1958; 90 (8):478-482.
935. Montville, Mark E. and Wenny, David L. Application of foliar fertilizer during bud initiation treatments to container-grown conifer seedlings. Rose, R.; Campbell, S. J., and Landis, T. D. Target seedling symposium: proceedings, combined meeting of the Western Forest Nursery Association and Intermountain Nursery Association. Roseburg, Oregon . Fort Collins, Colorado : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1990: 233-239.
936. Moore, James A.; Zhang, Lianjun, and Stuck, Dean. Height-diameter equations for ten tree species in the inland northwest. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1996; 11(4):132-137.
937. Morby, Frank E. and Ryker, Russell A. Fall-lifted conifers successfully spring planted in southwest Idaho. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1979; 30(3):27-29.
938. --. Winter storage and packaging effects on Lucky Peak seedlings. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; INT-RN-195. 10 p.

939. Morgenstern, E. K. Methods for rooting of larch cuttings and application in clonal selection. *The Forestry Chronicle*. 1987; 63(6):174-178.
940. Morrell, J. J. and Schneider, P. F. Dahurian larch: treatment with inorganic arsenical preservatives. *Forest Products Journal*. 1994; 44(10):61-62.
941. Morrell, J. J.; Sexton, C. M., and Archer, K. Diffusion of boron from fused borate rods through selected woods. *Forest Products Journal*. 1992; 42(7-8):41-44.
942. Morrell, Jeffrey J. Decomposition of metham sodium to methylisothiocyanate as affected by wood species, temperature, and moisture content. *Wood and Fiber Science*. 1994; 26(1):62-69.
943. Morris, E. V. Distribution and hosts of some horntails (*Siricidae*) in British Columbia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*. 1967; 64(8):60-63.
944. Morris, Oswald N. Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*. 1969; 13 (1):134-146.
945. Morrison, D. J.; Pellow, K. W.; Norris, D. J., and Nemeč, A. F. L. Visible versus actual incidence of *Armillaria* root disease in juvenile coniferous stands in the southern interior of British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 2000; 30:405-414.
946. Morrison, D. J.; Wallis, G. W., and Weir, L. C. Control of *Armillaria* and *Phellinus* root diseases: 20-year results from the Skimikin stump removal experiment. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Centre; 1988; BC-X-302. 16 p.
947. Mosher, Milton M. The growth of larch in northeastern Washington. Pullman, Washington : Washington State University, College of Agriculture, Washington Agricultural Experiment Station ; 1965; Station Circular No. 456. 6 p.
948. Moslemi, A. A.; Garcia, J. Francisco, and Hofstrand, A. D. Effect of various treatments and additives on wood-portland cement-water systems. *Wood and Fiber Science*. 1983; 15(2):164-176.
949. Mroz, G. D.; Jurgensen, M. F.; Harvey, A. E., and Larsen, M. J. Effects of fire on nitrogen in forest floor horizons. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*. 1980; 44(2):395-400.
950. Mueggler, Walter F. Ecology of seral shrub communities in the cedar-hemlock zone of northern Idaho. *Ecological Monographs*. 1965; 35(2):165-185.
951. Mueller, L. A. Western larch for veneer and plywood production. *Timberman* . 1951; 52 (3):102, 104.
952. Mueller, Lincoln A. Suitability of western larch for veneer and plywood production. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1951; Research Note No. 96. 3 p.
953. Mueller, Lincoln A. Utilization of the secondary species in the Inland Empire. *Journal of Forestry* . 1946; 44 (11):861-865 .
954. Mueller, O. P. Soil temperature regimes in a forested area of the northern Rockies. *Soil Science* . 1970; 109(1):40-47.
955. Mullins, E. J. and McKnight, T. S. Canadian woods; their properties and uses . Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press; 1981. 389 p.

956. Murphey, W. K.; Brady, S. L., and Behan, M. J. Anatomy and physical properties of two-year western larch seedlings grown in mineral deficient solutions. *Forest Products Journal*. 1969; 19 (12):28-31.
957. Mutch, Robert W.; Arno, Stephen F.; Brown, James K.; Carlson, Clinton E.; Ottmar, Roger D., and Peterson, Janice L. Forest health in the Blue Mountains: a management strategy for fire-adapted ecosystems Quigley, Thomas M., editor. *Forest health in the blue Mountains: science perspectives*. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1993; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-310. 14 p.
958. Mutch, Robert W. and Cook, Wayne A. Restoring fire to ecosystems: methods vary with land management goals. Hardy, Colin C. and Arno, Stephen F., editors. *The use of fire in forest restoration*; Seattle, Washington. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1996: 9-11.
959. Myers, Gary C.; Kumar, Saket; Gustafson, Richard R.; Barbour, R. James, and Abubakr, Said. Pulp quality from small-diameter trees. Barbour, R. James and Skog, Kenneth E., editors. *Role of wood production in ecosystem management. Proceedings of the Sustainable Forestry Working Group at the IUFRO All Division 5 conference*; Pullman, Washington. Madison, Wisconsin : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1997: 80-89.
960. Nairn, L. D.; Reeks, W. A.; Webb, F. E., and Hildahl, V. History of larch sawfly outbreaks and their effect on tamarack stands in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1962; 94(3):242-255.
961. National Institute of Standards and Technology. PS 1-95 Construction and Industrial Plywood. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Commerce, Technology Administration, National Institute of Standards and Technology.; 1996; Voluntary Product Standard PS 1-95, Construction and Industrial Plywood. 40 p.
962. Nayital, R. K.; Wenny, David L., and Verma, K. S. Germination of western larch seed surface sterilized with bleach. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 1993; 16(4):319-322.
963. Nazareth, M. R.; Kennedy, C. E., and Bhatia, V. N. Studies on larch arabogalactan I. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 1961; 50(7):560-563.
964. Nazareth, M. R.; Narayanan, V. L., and Bhatia, V. N. Studies on larch arabogalactan II. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 1961; 50(7):564-567.
965. Neal, Tiffany A. and Ross, Darrell W. Pathogenicity to western larch (*Larix occidentalis*) of two fungi, *Ophiostoma pseudotsugae* and *Leptographium abietinum*, associated with the Douglas fir beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*. 1999; 1(3):203-207.
966. Nesser, John A.; Ford, Gary L.; Maynard, C. Lee, and Page-Dumroese, Deborah S. Ecological units of the Northern Region: subsections. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1997; General Technical Report INT-369. 88 p.
967. Neuenschwander, Leon F.; Byler, James W.; Harvey, Alan E.; McDonald, GERAL I.; Ortiz, Denise S.; Osborne, Harold L.; Snyder, Gerry C.; Zack, Arthur, and Anderson, Donna S. White Pine in the American West: a vanishing species Can we save it? Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-35. 20 p.
968. Newcombe, G.; Chastagner, G. A., and McDonald, S. K. Additional coniferous aecial hosts of the poplar leaf rusts, *Melampsora larici-populina* and *M. medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae*. *Plant Disease*. 1994; 78(12):1218.

969. Newman, Howard C. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Silviculture and residue treatments affect water used by a larch/fir forest. Proceedings; symposium on environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests Ogden, Utah ; 1980; cU. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 75-110.
970. Newsome, Teresa A.; Daintith, Nola M., and Routledge, Douglas A. Siberian and western larch: comparisons to other species in central British Columbia. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 447-451.
971. Nickrent, Daniel L.; Guttman, Sheldon I., and Eshbaugh, W. Hardy. Biosystematic and evolutionary relationships among selected taxa of *Arceuthobium* Hawksworth, Frank G. and Scharpf, Robert F., tech. coords. Biology of dwarf mistletoes: proceedings of the symposium Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984: 20-35.
972. Niemann, Gerald J. Acylated flavonol glycosides from Larix needles. *Phytochemistry*. 1975; 14(5-6):1437-1438.
973. Nigh, G. D.; Brisco, D., and New, D. Growth intercept models for western larch. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Research Branch. 1999; Extension Note - British Columbia Ministry of Forests No. 38. 4 p.
974. Nigh, Gordon D. Site index adjustments for old-growth stands based on veteran trees. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Ministry of Forests Research Branch; 1998; Working Paper No. 36. 17 p.
975. Nigh, Gordon D. Species-independent height-age models for British Columbia. *Forest Science*. 2001; 47(2):150-157.
976. Nimlos, Thomas J. Volcanic ash soils in Montana. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station ; 1981; Bulletin 45. 21 p.
977. ---. Zonal great soil groups in western Montana. *Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings*. 1963; 23:3-13.
978. Nimlos, Thomas J.; Van Meter, Wayne P., and Daniels, Lewis A. Rooting patterns of forest under-story species as determined by radioiodine absorption. *Ecology* . 1968; 49 (6):1146-1151.
979. Nixon, C. R. W. and Gunn, D. C. Felling and bucking time studies. *British Columbia Lumberman*. 1957; 41 (4):24-32.
980. Noble, Delpha. Management of western larch forests. Fort collins, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977: 5-7.
981. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Chemical analysis of western larch produced numerous useful products. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1946; Thirty-sixth Annual Report for the calendar year 1946. 16-17 p.
982. --. Plans for the construction of a mine-guide laminating plant. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1947; Report No. 22.
983. --. Possibilities of the substitution of western soft-woods for Basswood as a cross-banding and core

material. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1946; Thirty-sixth Annual Report for the calendar year 1946. p 17.

984. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Seed dispersal studies. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1952; Forty-second Annual Report for the calendar year 1952. p 11-12.
985. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Veneer-cutting tests to determine optimum temperature for the manufacture of western larch [*Larix occidentalis*] veneer. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1948; Annual Report 1948. p 18.
986. --. Western Larch poles with counterclockwise spiral grain show less distortion in the top or cross-arm section than those with clockwise spiral grain. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1953; Annual Report 1953. p 10-11.
987. Norum, Rodney A. Characteristics and effects of understory fires in western larch/Douglas-fir stands. 1975; 36, (5): 1989.
988. Norum, Rodney A. Fire intensity-fuel reduction relationships associated with understory burning in larch/Douglas-fir stands. Proceedings, Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference No. 14 and Intermountain Fire Research Council fire and land management symposium; Missoula, Montana. Tallahassee, Florida: Tall Timbers Research Station; 1976: 559-572.
989. Norum, Rodney A. Preliminary guidelines for prescribed burning under standing timber in western larch/Douglas-fir forests. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; Research Note INT-229. 15 p.
990. Norum, Rodney A.; Stark, Nellie, and Steele, Robert W. New fire research frontiers in Montana forests. Western Wildlands. 1974; 1(3):34-38.
991. Noshro, Shuichi and Fujii, Tomoyuki. Fusiform parenchyma cells in the young wood of Pinaceae, and their distinction from marginal parenchyma. IAWA Journal. 1994; 15 (4):399-406.
992. Noste, Nonan V. and Bushey, Charles L. Fire effects on important shrubs in dry forest habitat types of western Montana and northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; General Technical Report INT-239. 22 p.
993. O'Brien, Renee A. Forest Resources of the Flathead National Forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999:13 p.
994. O'Hara, Kevin L. Early height development and species stratification across five climax series in the eastern Washington Cascade Range. New Forests. 1995; 9(1):53-60.
995. O'Hara, Kevin L.; Larvik, Darin A., and Valappil, Narayanan I. Pruning costs for four northern Rocky Mountain species with three equipment combinations. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1995; 10(2):59-65.
996. O'Hara, Kevin L.; Latham, Penelope A.; Hessburg, Paul, and Smith, Bradley G. A structural classification for Inland Northwest forest vegetation. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1996; 11 (3): 97-102.
997. O'Hara, Kevin L. and Oliver, Chadwick D. A decision system for assessing stand differentiation potential

and prioritizing precommercial thinning treatments. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1999; 14(1):7-13.

998. O'Hara, Kevin L.; Oliver, Chadwick D., and Cobb, David F. Development of western larch in mixed stands in Washington's Cascade Range: implications for prioritizing thinning treatments. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 259-264.
999. O'Hara, Kevin L.; Parent, Dennis R., and Hagle, Susan K. Pruning eastern Cascade and Northern Rocky Mountain species: biological opportunities. *Forest pruning and wood quality: of western North American conifers*. Seattle, Washington: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 1995; pp. 216-237.
1000. O'Hara, Kevin L. and Valappil, Narayanan I. Epicormic sprouting of pruned western larch. Note. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 2000; 30(2):324-328.
1001. O'Reilly, C.; Harper, C. P.; McCarthy, N., and Keane, M. Seasonal changes in physiological status, cold storage tolerance and field performance of hybrid larch seedlings in Ireland. *Forestry*. 2001; 74(5):407-421.
1002. ---. Seasonal changes in physiological status, cold storage tolerance and field performance of hybrid larch seedlings in Ireland. *Forestry*. 2001; 74(5):407-421.
1003. Ohmann, Janet L. and Spies, Thomas A. Regional gradient analysis and spatial pattern of woody plant communities of Oregon forests. *Ecological Monographs*. 1998; 68 (2):151-182.
1004. Ohta, Takeshi; Hiyama, Tetsuya; Tanaka, Hiroki; Kuwada Takashi; Maximov Trofim C., and Ohata, Tetsuo; Fukushima Yoshihiro. Seasonal variation in the energy and water exchanges above and below a larch forest in eastern Siberia. *Hydrological Processes*. 2001; 15(8):1459-1476.
1005. Okkonen, E. A.; Wahlgren, H. E., and Maeglin, R. R. Relationships of specific gravity to tree height in commercially important species. *Forest Products Journal*. 1972; 22(7):37-42.
1006. Oliver, Chadwick D.; Irwin, Larry L., and Knapp, Walter H. *Eastside forest management practices: historical overview, extent of their applications, and their effects on sustainability of ecosystems*. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1994; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-324. 73 p.
1007. Oliver, Chadwick D. and Larson, Bruce C. *Forest stand dynamics*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 1996. 520 p.
1008. Olson, D. S. Germinative capacity of seed produced from young trees. *Journal of Forestry*. 1932; 30(7):871.
1009. Olson, D. S. Preliminary tests on relative inflammability of logging slash by species in the Western White Pine type. Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho, Forest Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1953; Research Note No. 5 . 6 p.
1010. Omdal, D. W.; Shaw, C. G. III; Jacobi, W. R., and Wager, T. C. Variation of pathogenicity and virulence of isolates of *Armillaria ostoyae* on eight tree species. *Plant Disease*. 1995; 79(9):939-944.
1011. Omi, Steven K. and Eggleston, Kent L. Photoperiod extension with two types of light sources: effects on growth and development of conifer species. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1993; 44(3):105-112.

1012. Omule S.A.Y. and Kozak, A. Stump and breast height diameter tables for British Columbia tree species. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Ministry of Forests and Canada/BC Economic & Regional Development Agreement; 1989; FRDA Report No. 062. 67 p.
1013. On, Danny and Dooling, Oscar. A study of the effect of dwarf mistletoe infection on the growth of western larch. 1969: 6 p.
1014. Ostaff, D. P. Diseases of larch in the Maritimes Region. 1986 larch workshop; Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service and New Brunswick Natural Resources and Energy; 1986: 111-120.
1015. Ostaff, D. P. and Newell, W. R. Early infection of larch populations by the European larch canker *Lachnellula willkommii*. Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service-Maritimes; 1986; Information Report M-X-157. 5 p.
1016. Ostefeld, C. H. and Larsen, C. Syrach. *Larix* Miller. Die Pflanzenareale. 1930; 7:59-63.
1017. Ostefeld, C. H. and Larsen, C. Syrach. The species of the genus *Larix* and their geographical distribution. Biologiske Meddelelser. 1930; 9 (2):1-106.
1018. Ostry, M. E. and Carlson, J. E. Cummings. How to identify and control *Meria laricis* and *Mycosphaerella laricina* needlecast diseases of larch. Madison, Wisconsin: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1990; HT-68. 8 p.
1019. Ostry, M. E.; Nicholls, T. H., and Palmer, M. A. Needlecast of Western larch seedlings caused by *Mycosphaerella laricina*. Plant Disease. 1985; 69(6):542.
1020. Ostry, Michael E. and Nicholls, Thomas H. Screening larch for resistance to *Mycosphaerella* needlecast disease. Northern Journal of Applied Forestry. 1989; 6(4):172-174.
1021. Oswald, Brian P. Microsite variability, safe site description and seedbed requirements for western larch germination and initial seedling establishment on a grand fir/ninebark habitat type [Doctoral Dissertation]. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho; 1992:146 p.
1022. Oswald, Brian P. and Neuenschwander, Leon F. Microsite characteristics and safe site description for western larch germination and initial seedling establishment. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 176-180.
1023. ---. Microsite variability and safe site description for western larch germination and establishment. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. 1993; 120(2):148-156.
1024. ---. Mortality of western larch seedlings in relation to seedbed characteristics at the dry end of its ecological range. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. 1995; 122(2):101-108.
1025. Oswald, Brian P.; Wellner, Kent; Boyce, Robin, and Neuenschwander, Leon F. Germination and initial growth of four coniferous species on varied duff depths in northern Idaho. Journal of Sustainable Forestry. 1999; 8(1):11-21.
1026. Oswald, Ed. Western larch regeneration in partial harvesting systems. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers . Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1995: 498.
1027. Owens, J. N. Chapter 1. Pollination biology. Bramlett, D. L.; Askew, G. R.; Blush, T. D.; Bridgwater, F.

E., and Jett, J. B., editors. Advances in pollen management. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1993; pp. 1-13.

1028. Owens, J. N. and Blake, M. D. Forest tree seed production: a review of literature and recommendations for future research. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Agriculture Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Petawawa National Forestry Institute; 1985; Information Report PI-X-53. 161 p.
1029. Owens, John N. Reproductive biology of larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 97-109.
1030. Owens, John N. and Molder, Marje. Bud development in *Larix occidentalis*. I. Growth and development of vegetative long shoot and vegetative short shoot buds. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1979a; 57(7):687-700.
1031. ---. Bud development in *Larix occidentalis*. II. Cone differentiation and early development. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1979b; 57(14):1557-1572.
1032. Owens, John N. and Molder, Marje. Meiosis in conifers: prolonged pachytene and diplotene stages. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1971; 49 (11):2061-2064 .
1033. ---. Sexual reproduction of *Larix occidentalis*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1979c; 57(23):2673-2690.
1034. Owens, John N.; Morris, Sheila J., and Catalano, Glenda L. How the pollination mechanism and prezygotic and postzygotic events affect seed production in *Larix occidentalis*. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1994; 24(5):917-927.
1035. Owens, John N. and Simpson, Sheila. Pollen from conifers native to British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1986; 16(5):955-967.
1036. Pacific Northwest Region. Growth basal area handbook. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region; 1987; R6-Ecol; 181b-1984. 84 p.
1037. Packer, Paul E. Site preparation in relation to environmental quality. Maintaining productivity of forest soils. 1971 Annual meeting of Western Reforestation Coordinating Committee proceedings. Portland, Oregon : Western Forestry Conservation Association ; 1971: 23-28.
1038. Packer, Paul E. and Williams, Bryan D. Logging and prescribed burning effects on the hydrological and soil stability behavior of larch/Douglas-fir forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. Proceedings Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference. Fire and Land Management Symposium; Missoula, Montana. Tallahassee, Florida: Tall Timbers Research Station; 1976: 465-479.
1039. Page-Dumroese, D. S.; Jurgensen, M. F.; Brown, R. E., and Mroz, G. D. Comparison of methods for determining bulk densities of rocky forest soils. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 1999; 63(2):379-383.
1040. Page-Dumroese, Deborah; Harvey, Alan; Jurgensen, Martin, and Graham, Russell. Ectomycorrhizal relationships in western larch ecosystems. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 342-348.
1041. Page-Dumroese, Deborah; Harvey, Alan; Jurgensen, Martin, and Graham, Russell. Organic matter in the western-montane forest soil system Harvey, Alan E. and Neuenschwander, Leon F., compilers. Proceedings--management and productivity of western-montane forest soils Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991: 95-100.

1042. Page-Dumroese, Deborah; Jurgensen, Martin; Elliot, William; Rice, Thomas; Nesser, John; Collins, Thomas, and Meurisse, Robert. Soil quality standards and guidelines for forest sustainability in northwestern North America. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2000; 138:445-462.
1043. Page-Dumroese, Deborah; Jurgensen, Martin, and Harvey, Alan. Relationships among woody residues, soil organic matter, and ectoymycorrhiza in the cedar-hemlock ecosystem Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan, James E., and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine ecosystems: ecology and management; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1994: 85-89.
1044. Page, Marion ; Ryan, Roger B.; Rappaport, Nancy, and Schmidt, Fred. Comparative toxicity of acephate, diflubenzuron, and malathion to larvae of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and adults of its parasites, *Chrysocharis laricinellae* and *Dicladocerus nearcticus*. *Environmental Entomology*. 1982; 11(3):730-732.
1045. Page, Marion; Washburn, Richard I., and Crookston, Nicholas L. Acephate reduces populations of needlemining larch casebearer in laboratory. Berkeley, California : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; Research Note PSW-344. 2 p.
1046. Palmer, C. L. Short-rotation culture of *Populus* and *Larix*: a literature review. Sault Sainte Marie, Ontario, Canada: Forestry Canada, Ontario Region; 1991; Canada-Ontario Forest Resource Development Agreement Report 3306. 65 p.
1047. Pan, W. L.; Black, R. A.; Harsh, J. B.; Bassman, J. H., and Boyle, J. S. Morphology, root conductivity, and mineral accumulation of Northwest U.S. tree species in response to acid deposition in artificial soil. Wright, R. J. and Baligar, V. C. Murrmann R. P., editors. Plant-soil interactions at low pH. Proceeding of the second international symposium.; Beckley, West Virginia. 1991: 989-997.
1048. Panshin, A. J. and de Zeeuw, C. Textbook of wood technology. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1970. 705 p.
1049. Parker, Albert J. Comparative structural/functional features in conifer forests of Yosemite and Glacier National Parks, USA. *The American Midland Naturalist*. 1982; 107 (1):55-68.
1050. ---. Morphological divergence between conifer forests of Yosemite and Glacier National Parks, USA. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 1987; 19 (3):252-260.
1051. Parks, C. G.; Bull, E. L.; Filip, G. M., and Gilbertson, R. L. Wood-decay fungi associated with woodpecker nest cavities in living western larch. *Plant Disease*. 1996; 80(8): 959.
1052. Parks, Catherine G. and Bull, Evelyn L. American martin use of rust and dwarf mistletoe brooms in northeastern Oregon. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1997; 12 (4):131-133.
1053. Parks, Catherine G.; Bull, Evelyn L., and Torgersen, Torolf R. Field guide for identification of snags and logs in the Interior Columbia River Basin. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1997; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-390. 40 p.
1054. Partridge, Arthur D. Major decays of wood in the Inland Northwest. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, College of Forestry-Wildlife and Range Sciences; 1968; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station Bulletin No. 2. 79 p.
1055. Percy, Robert Woodwell. A soil site study of western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.) on a Waits stony loam soil. Masters Thesis. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana ; 1965 50 p.

1056. Pearson, Dean E. Small mammals of the Bitterroot National Forest: a literature review and annotated bibliography. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-25. 63 p.
1057. Peer, Kyle R. and Greenwood, Michael S. Maturation, topophysis and other factors in relation to rooting in *Larix*. *Tree Physiology*. 2001; 21:267-272.
1058. Pelren, Eric C. and Crawford, John A. Blue grouse winter movements, habitat, and survival in northeastern Oregon. *Northwest Science*. 2001; 75(4):372-377.
1059. Perem, E.; McBride, C. F., and Keith, C. T. Chapter 2. The chemistry of wood. Mullins, E. J. and McKnight, T. S., editors. *Canadian woods; their properties and uses*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada : University of Toronto Press; 1981; pp. 9-40.
1060. Perry, Eugene S. *Montana in the geologic past*. Bozeman, Montana: State of Montana, Bureau of Mines and Geology; 1962; Bulletin 26. 78 p.
1061. Petersen, Gary J. and Mohr, Francis R. Underburning on white fir sites to induce natural regeneration and sanitation. *Fire Management Notes*. 1984; 45(2):17-20.
1062. Peterson, David L. and Flowers, Patrick J. Estimating postfire changes in production and value of Northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain rangelands. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984; Research Paper PSW-173. 19 p.
1063. Pfister, Robert D. Choosing tree species for planting. Baumgartner, David M. and Boyd, Raymond, editors. *Proceedings tree planting in the Inland Northwest Conference*. Pullman, Washington : Washington State University ; 1977:12 p.
1064. ---. Habitat types and regeneration. *Proceedings Western Forestry and Conservation Association* Portland, Oregon : Western Forestry and Conservation Association; 1972: 120-125.
1065. Pfister, Robert D.; Kovalchik, Bernard L.; Arno, Stephen F., and Presby, Robert C. *Forest habitat types of Montana*. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; General Technical Report INT-34. 174 p.
1066. Pfister, Robert D. and Shearer, Raymond C. Potential vegetation as an indicator of reforestation opportunity. *National Silviculture Workshop*; Flagstaff, Arizona. 1977: 1-22.
1067. Philippe, G. and Baldet, P. Electrostatic dusting: an efficient technique of pollination in larch. *Annales Des Sciences Forestieres*. 1997; 54:301-310.
1068. Philippe, G. and Baldet, P. Mechanized pollen harvesting with a view to hybrid larch seed production. Technical note. *Annals Scientific Forestry*. 1992; 49:297-303.
1069. Pierce, William R. Dwarf mistletoe and its effect upon the larch and Douglas-fir of Western Montana. Missoula, Montana : Montana State University, School of Forestry; 1960; Bulletin No. 10. 38 p.
1070. Pilz, David P. and Perry, David A. Impact of clear-cutting and slash burning on Ectomycorrhizal associations of Douglas-fir. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1984; 14(1):94-100.
1071. Pinchot, Gifford. *Breaking New Ground*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and Co.; 1947; ISBN: 0-933280-42-4 (pbk.); 0-933280-50-5 (cloth).
1072. Piñol, J. and Sala, A. Ecological implications of xylem cavitation for several Pinaceae in the Pacific Northern USA. *Functional Ecology*. 2000; 14(5):538-545. ISSN: 0269-8463.

1073. Pissot, Henry J. and Hanson, Harold E. The forest resource of western Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1963; Resource Bulletin INT-1. 46 p.
1074. Plank, Marlin E. and Snellgrove, Thomas A. An equation for estimating the value and volume of western larch trees. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978; Research Paper PNW-231. 29 p.
1075. Pojar, J. and Meidinger, D. British Columbia: the environmental setting. Meidinger, Del and Pojar, Jim, compilers. Ecosystems of British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. British Columbia Ministry of Forests. 1991; pp. 40-67.
1076. Polk, R. Brooks. A survey of composition trends in cut-over stands of the larch--Douglas-fir cover type of western Montana. Master's thesis. Missoula, Montana: Montana State University; 194999 p.
1077. Polk, R. Brooks and Boe, Kenneth N. Succession of trees in cut-over Larch/Douglas-Fir stands in Western Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings; Missoula, Montana. 1951: 31-37.
1078. Ponder, G. R. and Richards, G. N. From western larch, Part III: alkaline degradation revisited, with novel conclusions on molecular structure. Carbohydrate Polymers. 1997; 34:251-261.
1079. Ponder, Glenn R. Arabinogalactan from Western larch. Part IV. Polymeric products of partial acid hydrolysis. Carbohydrate Polymers. 1998; 36(1):1-14.
1080. Ponder, Glenn R. and Richards, Geoffrey N. Arabinogalactan from western larch, part 1: effect of uronic acid groups on size exclusion chromatography. Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry. 1997; 16(2):181-193.
1081. ---. Arabinogalactan from western larch, part II; a reversible order-disorder transition. Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry. 1997; 16(2):195-211.
1082. Porter, A. W. Strength and physical properties of wood. Mullins, E. J. and McKnight, T. S., editors . Canadian woods; their properties and uses. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada : University of Toronto Press; 1981; pp. 71-96.
1083. Potts, Donald F. Water potential of forest duff and its possible relationship to regeneration success in the northern Rocky Mountains. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1984; 15(2):464-468.
1084. Potts, Donald F. and Anderson, Bruce K. M. Organic debris and the management of small stream channels. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1990; 5(1):25-28.
1085. Prescott, Cindy E.; Thomas, Keith D., and Weetman, Gordon F. The influence of tree species on nitrogen mineralisation in the forest floor: lessons from three retrospective studies. Mead, D. J. and Cornforth, I. S., editors. Proceedings of the Trees and Sopil Workshop; Lincoln University. Lincoln University Press, New Zealand: Agronomy Society of New Zealand; 1995: 59-68.
1086. Prescott, James H.; Enriquez, Philip; Jung, Chu; Menz, Edward, and Groman, Ernest V. Larch arabinogalactan for hepatic drug delivery: isolation and characterization of a 9-kDa arabinogalactan fragment. Carbohydrate Research. 1995; 278:113-128.
1087. Prescott, James H.; Groman, Ernest V. , and Gulyas, Gyongyi. New molecular weight forms of arabinogalactan from *Larix occidentalis*. Carbohydrate Research. 1997; 301:89-93.
1088. Preston, Caroline M.; Trofymow, J. A. Tony, and Canadian Intersite Decomposition Experiment Working Group. Variability in litter quality and its relationship to litter decay in Canadian Forests.

Canadian Journal of Botany. 2000; 78:1269-1287.

1089. Preston, Richard J. Jr. North American trees. Ames, Iowa : Iowa State University Press; 1976. 399 p.
1090. Prill, Richard. Cone induction on western larch seed trees: British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Silviculture Branch ; 1990; Prog. Rep. SX87601-10. 21 p.
1091. Prouty, Mike. Silviculture research in forests of the Inland West. Fort Collins, Colorado: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1987(December): 1-5.
1092. Pâques, L. E. Current status of inter- and intra-specific hybridization. Weisgerber, Horst, editor. Results and future trends in larch breeding on the basis of provenance research. Berlin, Germany. 1992: 108-125.
1093. ---. Genetic control of heartwood content in larch. *Silvae Genetica*. 2001; 50(2):69-74.
1094. Qian, Tang; Ennos, R. A., and Helgason, T. Genetic relationships among larch species based on analysis of restriction fragment variation for chloroplast DNA. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1995; 25(7):1197-1202.
1095. Ramsay, Carol A. and Long, Garrell E. Survival of larch casebearers, *Coleophora laricella* (Hubner), on foliage of eight seedling conifers. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1988; 120(11):993-1001.
1096. Ramsden, David J.; Lyon, L. Jack, and Halvorson, Gary L. Small bird populations and feeding habitats -- western Montana in July. *American Birds*. 1979; 33 (1):11-16.
1097. Rapraeger, E. F. Determining tree d.b.h. from stump measurements. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1941; Research Note No. 16 . 6 p.
1098. Rapraeger, E. F. Timber and metals. *The Timberman* . 1942; 43 (4):19-21, 51-56.
1099. Reed, A. N.; Hanover, J. W., and Furniss, M. M. Douglas-fir and western larch: chemical and physical properties in relation to Douglas-fir bark beetle attack. *Tree Physiology*. 1986; 1(3):277-287.
1100. Reedy, Terry; Becker, Rolan; Dooling, Oscar, and Byler, James. A dwarf mistletoe program for the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Forest Pest Management; 1986; Report 86-3. 8 p.
1101. Rehder, Alfred. *LARIX* Mill. Larch. Rehder, Alfred. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, hardy in North America exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. Second ed. Portland, Oregon : Dioscorides Press; 1987; pp. 31-33.
1102. Rehfeldt, G. E. Cold hardiness of western larch populations. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; Research Note INT-288. 3 p.
1103. ---. Differentiation of *Larix occidentalis* populations from the northern Rocky Mountains. *Silvae Genetica*. 1982; 31(1):13-19.
1104. ---. Evolutionary genetics, the biological species, and the ecology of the interior cedar-hemlock forests. Baumgartner, David M. and Lotan, James E. Tonn Jonalea R., compilers and editors. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management symposium proceedings; Spokane, Washington. Pullman, Washington: Washington State University; 1994: 91-100.
1105. --. Seed transfer guidelines for western larch in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ogden, Utah : U. S.

Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983; Research Note INT-331. 3 p.

1106. Rehfeldt, Gerald E. Breeding strategies for *Larix occidentalis*: adaptations to the biotic and abiotic environment in relation to improving growth. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1992; 22(1):5-13.
1107. ---. Domestication and conservation of genetic variability in western larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 91-96.
1108. ---. Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis*. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1995; 78(1-3):21-37.
1109. Rehfeldt, Gerald E.; Tchebakova, Nadja M., and Barnhardt, Leonard K. Efficacy of climate transfer functions: introduction of Eurasian populations of *Larix* into Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1999; 29:1660-1668.
1110. Rehfeldt, Jerry. Microevolution of conifers in the northern Rocky Mountains: a view from common gardens. Proceedings of the eighth North American forest biology workshop. Symposium on historical and genetic components of geographic variation patterns. Logan, Utah . 1984: 132-146.
1111. Reinhardt, Elizabeth. Using height/diameter curves to estimate site index in old-growth western larch stands. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1983; Research Note number twenty. 3 p.
1112. Reinhardt, Elizabeth D.; Brown, James K; Fischer, William C., and Graham, Russell T. Woody fuel and duff consumption by prescribed fire in northern Idaho mixed conifer logging slash. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991; Research Paper INT-443. 22 p.
1113. Reinhardt, Elizabeth D.; Graham, Russell T.; Jain, Theresa B., and Simmerman, Dennis G. Short-term effects of prescribed fire in grand fir-white pine-western hemlock slash fuels. Baumgartner, David M. and Lotan, James E. Tonn Jonalea R., compilers and editors. *Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management*; Spokane, Washington. Pullman, Washington: Washington State University; 1994: 221-225.
1114. Reinhardt, Elizabeth D. and Ryan, Kevin C. Eight-year tree growth following prescribed under-burning in a western Montana Douglas-fir/western larch stand. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988; Research Note INT-387. 6 p.
1115. Reinhardt, Elizabeth D. and Ryan, Kevin C. Estimating tree mortality resulting from prescribed fire. Symposium proceedings, prescribed fire in the Intermountain Region; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington: Washington State University; 1989: 41-44.
1116. Reinhardt, Elizabeth D. and Ryan, Kevin C. How to estimate tree mortality resulting from underburning. *Fire Management Notes*. 1988; 49(4):30-36.
1117. Remington, David. Flowering in potted western larch grafts established from juvenile ortets. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers . *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1995: 498-499.
1118. ---. Simulation of volume gains from improved planting stock using the SPS Growth Mode. Fins, Lauren,

editor . Inland Empire Tree Improvement Cooperative fourteenth progress report. Post Falls, Idaho . Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, Inland Empire Tree Improvement Cooperative. 1990: 25-29.

1119. Richards, J. H. and Teeri, J. A. Re-evaluation of proposed C₄ photosynthetic characteristics in the genus *Larix*. *Physiologia Plantarum*. 1982; 55(2):117-120.
1120. Richardson, Sherri. Trees and logs important for wildlife habitat. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1997: 7-11.
1121. Ripley, R. H. Gluing of mountain type Douglas-fir and western larch in the manufacture of plywood. *Forest Products Journal*. 1961; 11 (6):14A .
1122. Robbins, Kathryn. Risks associated with growing non-native larches in eastern North America. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry*. 1985; 2(4):101-104.
1123. Robichaud, Peter R.; Graham, Russell T., and Hungerford, Roger D. Onsite sediment production and nutrient losses from a low-severity burn in the Interior Northwest. Baumgartner, David M. and Lotan, James E. Tonn Jonalea R., compilers and editors. *Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management*; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1994: 227-232.
1124. Robinson, C. T.; Gessner, M. O.; Callies, K. A.; Jolidon, C., and Ward, J. V. Larch needle breakdown in contrasting streams of an alpine glacial floodplain. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*. 2000; 19(2):250-262.
1125. Robinson, R. M. and Morrison, D. J. Lesion formation and host response to infection by *Armillaria ostoyae* in the roots of western larch and Douglas-fir. *Forest Pathology*. 2001; 31(6):371-385.
1126. Roe, A. L. A preliminary classification of tree vigor for Western Larch and Douglas-Fir trees in Western Montana. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1948; Research Note No. 66. 6 p.
1127. --. Thirty-nine years' growth in a cut-over Larch stand. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1948; Research Note No. 70. 6 p.
1128. Roe, A. L. and Benson, R. E. Evaluating growth performance of young stands. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1966; Research Note INT-44. 7 p.
1129. Roe, Arthur L. Cutting practices in Montana larch-Douglas fir. *Northwest Science*. 1955; 29 (1):23-34.
1130. Roe, Arthur L. The effect of competition in old-growth western larch/Douglas-fir stands. *Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings*. 1956; 16:41-45.
1131. Roe, Arthur L. Growth tables for cut-over larch--Douglas-fir stands in the upper Columbia River Basin. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1951; Station Paper No. 30. 24 p.
1132. Roe, Arthur L. Larch--Douglas-fir regeneration studies in Montana. *Northwest Science*. 1952; 26(3):95-102.
1133. Roe, Arthur L. A procedure for forecasting Western Larch seed crops. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1966; Research

Note INT-49. 7 p.

1134. --. Productivity indicators in Western Larch forests. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1967; Research Note INT-59. 4 p.
1135. ---. Response of western larch and Douglas-fir to logging release in western Montana. Northwest Science. 1950; 24 (3):99-104.
1136. Roe, Arthur L. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Thinning Western Larch. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1965; Research Paper INT-16. 10 p.
1137. Roe, Arthur L. and Squillace, A. E. The effect of cutting methods on logging costs in Larch-Douglas Fir. Journal of Forestry. 1953; 51 (11):799-802.
1138. Rogers, Janice M.; Susott, Ronald A., and Kelsey, Rick G. Chemical composition of forest fuels affecting their thermal behavior. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1986; 16(4):721-726.
1139. Rogers, Paul Atkins David; Frank, Michelle, and Parker, Douglas. Forest health monitoring in the Interior West: a baseline summary of forest issues, 1996-1999. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 2001; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-75. 40 p.
1140. Rose, Robin and Haase, Diane L. Thawing regimes for freezer-stored container stock. Tree Planters' Notes. 1998; 48(1-2):12-17.
1141. Rosenthal, S. I. and Camm, E. L. Effects of air temperature, photoperiod and leaf age on foliar senescence of western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.) in environmentally controlled chambers. Plant, Cell and Environment. 1996; 19(9):1057-1065.
1142. Rosenthal, Selma I. and Camm, Edith L. A model of photosynthesis during autumn foliar senescence in western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.). Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1995: 314-317 .
1143. ---. Photosynthetic decline and pigment loss during autumn foliar senescence in western larch (*Larix occidentalis*). Tree Physiology. 1997; 17(12):767-775.
1144. Ross, D. A. Larch casebearer: foliage feeder. Canadian Forestry Service; 19762 p.
1145. ---. The western larch borer, *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte, in interior British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. 1967; 64(8):25-28.
1146. ---. Wood- and bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled western larch in British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. 1967; 64(8):23-24.
1147. Ross, D. A. and Geistlinger, N. J. Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. 1968; 65 (8):14-15.
1148. Ross, Darrell W. and Daterman, Gary E. Using pheromone-baited traps to control the amount and distribution of tree mortality during outbreaks of the Douglas-fir beetle. Forest Science. 1997; 43(1):65-70.
1149. Ross, Stephen D. Promotion of flowering in western larch by girdling and gibberellin A_{4/7} and recommendations for selection and treatment of seed trees. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

British Columbia Ministry of Forests. 1991; Research Note No. 105 . 13 p .

1150. Rothermel, R. C. Forest fires and the chemistry of forest fuels. Shafizadeh, Fred; Sarkanen, Kyosti V., and Tillman, David A., editors. Thermal uses and properties of carbohydrates and lignins; San Francisco, California . New York : Academic Press; 1976; c1976: 245-259.
1151. Rudinsky, J. A. and Vité, J. P. Certain ecological and phylogenetic aspects of the pattern of water conduction in conifers. *Forest Science* . 1959; 5(3):259-266.
1152. Rudloff, Ernst von. The volatile twig and leaf oil terpene compositions of three western North American larches, *Larix laricina*, *Larix occidentalis*, and *Larix lyallii*. *Journal of Natural Products*. 1987; 50(2):317-321.
1153. Rudolf, Paul O. *Larix* Mill. Schopmeyer, C. S., technical coordinator. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1974; pp. 478-485.
1154. Running, Steven W. and Hungerford, Roger D. Spatial extrapolation of meteorological data for ecosystem modeling applications. Proceedings of the 16th Conference on Agriculture and Forest Meteorology; Fort Collins, Colorado. Boston, Massachusetts: American Meteorological Society; 1983: 192-195.
1155. Ryan, K. C. and Steele, B. M. Cambium mortality resulting from broadcast burning in mixed conifer shelterwoods. MacIver, D. C. Auld H. and Whitewood, R., editors. 10th Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology; Ottawa, Canada. 1989: 108-116.
1156. Ryan, Kevin C. and Pickford, Stewart G. Physical properties of woody fuels in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978; Research Note PNW-315. 10 p.
1157. Ryan, Kevin C. and Reinhardt, Elizabeth D. Predicting postfire mortality of seven western conifers. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1988; 18(10):1291-1297.
1158. Ryan, Michael G. and Yoder, Barbara J. Hydraulic limits to tree height and tree growth. *BioScience*. 1997; 47 (4): 235-242.
1159. Ryan, R. B. Analysis of life tables for the larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in Oregon. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1986; 118(12):1255-1263.
1160. Ryan, R. B. Evidence for mortality in addition to successful parasitism of needlemining larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) larvae by *Agathis pumila* (Ratz.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Canadian Entomologist*. 1988; 120 (11):1035-1036.
1161. Ryan, R. B. A hypothesis for decreasing parasitization of larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) on larch foliage by *Agathis pumila*. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1985; 117(12):1573-1574.
1162. ---. Laboratory reactivation of diapausing Larch casebearer larvae following different lengths of winter exposure.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1974; Research Note PNW-218. 4 p.
1163. ---. The larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and its parasites. I. Maintaining year-round availability of larch foliage and the casebearer for parasite rearing. *Canadian Entomologist*. 1979; 111(4):471-475.
1164. ---. The larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and its parasites. II. The influence of different growth stages of *Larix occidentalis* foliage on casebearer development and survival. The

Canadian Entomologist. 1979; 111(4):477-480.

1165. Ryan, R. B. Mortality of eggs of the larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in Oregon. Canadian Entomologist. 1985; 117:991-994.
1166. ---. Photoperiod effects on development of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). Canadian Entomologist. 1975; 107:1305-1310.
1167. Ryan, R. B. Population density and dynamics of the larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington before the build-up of exotic parasites. Canadian Entomologist. 1983; 115(9):1095-1102.
1168. ---. Rearing methods and biological notes for seven species of European and Japanese parasites of the larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). Canadian Entomologist. 1980; 112(12):1239-1248.
1169. Ryan, R. B.; Bousfield, W. E.; Denton, R. E.; Johnsey, R. L.; Pettinger, L. F., and Schmitz, R. F. Additional releases of larch casebearer parasites for biological control in the western United States. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Research Note PNW-242. 7 p.
1170. Ryan, R. B.; Bousfield, W. E.; Johannigmeier, C. W.; Parsons, G. B.; Schmitz, R. F., and Theroux, L. J. Releases of recently imported larch casebearer parasites for biological control in the western United States, including relocations of *Agathis pumila*. Portland, Oregon: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; 1977; Research Note PNW-290. 8 p.
1171. Ryan, R. B. and Denton, R. E. Initial releases of *Chrysocharis laricenillae* and *Di cladocerus westwoodii* for biological control of the larch casebearer in the western United States. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1973; Research Note PNW-200. 4 p.
1172. Ryan, R. B. and Yoshimoto, C. M. Laboratory crossings with different sources of the larch casebearer parasite *Chrysocharis laricinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Canadian Entomologist. 1976; 107(12):1301-1304.
1173. Ryan, Roger B. Attainment of the overwintering instar and the casebearing habit by Larch casebearer larvae at different elevations in the Blue Mountains. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1974; Research Note PNW-228. 6 p.
1174. ---. Before and after evaluation of biological control of the larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington 1972-1995. Environmental Entomology. 1997; 26(3):703-715.
1175. Ryan, Roger B. Evaluation of biological control: introduced parasites of larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in Oregon. Environmental Entomology. 1990; 19 (6):1873-1881.
1176. --. Recent (1977-1980) releases of imported larch casebearer parasites for biological control. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, PNW-377. 6 p.
1177. ---. Relationship between parasitism of larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and dead hosts in the Blue Mountains, 1973-1983. Canadian Entomologist. 1985; 117:935-939.
1178. Ryan, Roger B.; Bousfield, Wayne E.; Miller, Gordon E., and Finlayson, Thelma. Presence of *Chrysocharis*

laricinellae, a parasite of the larch casebearer, in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 1974; 67(6):805.

1179. Ryan, Roger B.; Tunnock, Scott, and Ebel, Frederick W. The larch casebearer in North America. *Journal of Forestry*. 1987; 85 (7):33-39.
1180. Ryker, Russell A. Herbicides fail to insure success of a brushfield prescribed burn. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1966; Research Note INT-55. 7 p.
1181. --. A survey of factors affecting regeneration of Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Research Paper INT-174. 19 p.
1182. Sachet, Janet K. Ayer. Programmable calculator programs to solve softwood volume and value equations. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982; General Technical Report PNW-143. 11 p.
1183. Sakai, A. and Okada, S. Freezing resistance of conifers. *Silvae Genetica*. 1971; 20(3):91-97.
1184. Sakai, A. and Weiser, C. J. Freezing resistance of trees in North America with reference to tree regions. *Ecology*. 1973; 54(1):118-126.
1185. Sala, Anna; Carey, Eileen V., and Callaway, Ragan M. Dwarf mistletoe affects whole-tree water relations of Douglas fir and western larch primarily through changes in leaf to sapwood ratios. *Oecologia*. 2001; 126(1):42-52.
1186. Sallabanks, Rex; Riggs, Robert A., and Cobb, Lynda E. Bird use of forest structural classes in grand fir forests of the Blue Mountains, Oregon. *Forest Science*. 2002; 48(2):311-321.
1187. Sarkanen, K. V.; Chang, Hou-Min, and Allan, G. G. Species variation in lignins. II. Conifer lignins. *Tappi*. 1967; 50 (12):583-587.
1188. Sarkanen, K. V.; Chang, Hou-Min, and Ericsson, Bernt. Species variation in lignins. I. Infrared spectra of guaiacyl and syringyl models. *Tappi*. 1967; 50(11):572-575.
1189. Sartz, Richard S. and Tolsted, David N. Larch litter removal has no significant effect on runoff: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1974; Research Note NC-163. 2 p.
1190. Sarvaš, M. The possibility to assess plant quality by measuring electrolyte leakage. *Journal Forest Science*. 1999; 45(3):131-138.
1191. Sasya, Takashi; Demachi, Shuya, and Terazawa, Minoru. Studies on the extractives of larch. Report 2. Determination of flavonoids in *Larix leptolepis*. *Research Bulletins of the Experiment Forest Hokkaido University*. 1970; 27 (2):429-443.
1192. Satterlund, Donald R. and Haupt, Harold F. Vegetation management to control snow accumulation and melt in the northern Rocky Mountains. Sallany, Sandor C.; McLaughlin, Thad G., and Striffle r, William D., editors. *National Symposium on Watersheds in Transition*; Fort Collins, Colorado. Urbana, Illinois: American Water Resources Association; 1972: 200-205.
1193. Sauter, U. H.; Gonzalez, J. S.; Gordon, J. R.; Schmidt, W. C., and Jaquish, B. C. Influence of thinning on wood density and branch size of young western larch. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Forintek Canada Corp. 1999; Technical Report No. TR-18. 21 p.

1194. Sawamoto, Takuji; Hatano, Ryusuke; Yajima, Takashi; Takahashi, Kunihashi, and Isev, A. P. Soil respiration in Siberian taiga ecosystems with different histories of forest fire. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*. 2000; 46(1):31-42.
1195. Sazonova, I. Yu.; Kozyrenko, M. M.; Artyukova, E. V.; Reunova, G. D., and Zhuravlev, Yu. N. DNA from various tissues of far eastern larches and its applicability for RAPD Assay. (Short Communications section). *Biology Bulletin*. 2001; 28(2):196-201.
1196. Scagel, Rob; Green, Bob.; Hahn, Helmar von, and Evans, Richard. Exploratory high elevation regeneration trials in the Vancouver forest region: 10-year species performance of planted stock. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Ministry of Forests and Canada/BC Economic & Regional Development Agreement; 1989; FRDA Report No. 098.
1197. Scharpf, Robert F. Host resistance to dwarf mistletoes. Hawksworth, Frank G. and Scharpf, Robert F., technical coordinators . American Institute Biological Science--symposium on Biology of dwarf mistletoes ; Fort Collins, Colorado. Fort Collins, Colorado: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station ; 1984: 70-76.
1198. Scheffer, Theodore C. and Hedgcock, George G. Injury to northwestern forest trees by sulfur dioxide from smelters. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1955; Technical Bulletin No. 1117. 49 p.
1199. Schlenker, Anne. Effects of residual overstory trees on the establishment and growth of natural regeneration [Master's Thesis]. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho. 199249 p.
1200. Schmidt, Wyman C. Around the world with *Larix*: an introduction Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 6-18.
1201. Schmidt, Wyman C. Effects of stand density and associated factors on development of young *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. PhD. dissertation. Missoula, Montana: University of Montana; 1980125 p.
1202. Schmidt, Wyman C. Forests of the Rocky Mountain West. Effects of fire on flora. . Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981; pp. 11-16.
1203. Schmidt, Wyman C. Growth opportunities for young Western Larch.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1966; Research Note INT-50. 4 p.
1204. Schmidt, Wyman C. Management of young *Larix occidentalis* forests in the northern Rocky Mountains of the United States. Wollmerstadt, J.; Pohl, R., and Thomasius, H., editors . Proceedings of IUFRO Working Party S1.05-03: treatment of young forest stands. Dresden, East Germany . Dresden, East Germany : Technischen Universitat ; 1989: 246-253.
1205. Schmidt, Wyman C. Rapid viability tests for Western Larch seed. Montana Academy of Sciences; Great Falls, Montana. Billings, Montana: Empire Printing; 1962: 26-32.
1206. --. Seedbed treatments influence seedling development in western larch forests.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1969; Research Note INT-93. 7 p.
1207. ---. Some biological and physical responses to forest stand density. Eighth World Forestry Congress: Forestry for quality of life; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: P. T. Gramedia; 197812 p.

1208. Schmidt, Wyman C. Stand density in relation to biological functions in young western larch forests Bamsey, Colin R., editor. Stand density management: planning and implementation; Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: Clear Lake Ltd.; 1998; c1998: 101-111. ISBN: 0-9695385-4-5.
1209. ---. Understory vegetation response to harvesting and residue management in a larch/fir forest. Proceedings; symposium on environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 221-248.
1210. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Fellin, David G. Budworm reduces form quality and height growth of young western larch. Abstract. Northwest Science. 1970; 44(1):69.
1211. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Fellin, David G. Effect of fertilization on western spruce budworm feeding in young western larch stands. Forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; New Haven, Connecticut. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 87-95.
1212. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Fellin, David G. Western Spruce budworm damage affects form and height growth of Western Larch. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1973; 3(1):17-26.
1213. Schmidt, Wyman C.; Fiedler, Carl E., and McCaughey, Ward W. Vegetation responses to silviculture and woody residue treatments in a western larch forest Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 375.
1214. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Gourley, Mark. Chapter 15 Black bear. Black, Hugh C., technical editor. Silvicultural approaches to animal damage management in Pacific Northwest forests. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1992; pp. 309-331.
1215. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Lotan, James E. Phenology of common Forest Flora of the Northern Rockies 1928 to 1937. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; Research Paper INT-259. 20 p.
1216. Schmidt, Wyman C.; McCaughey, Ward W., and Schmidt, Jack A. Western larch growth and perturbations in stands regulated for 30 years Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 281.
1217. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 521 p.
1218. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Schmidt, Jack A. Recovery of snow-bent young western larch. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; General Technical Report INT-54. 13 p.
1219. ---. Silvicultural treatments influence water use in western larch forests Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 377.
1220. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Seidel, Kenneth W. Western larch and space: thinning to optimize

growthSchmidt, Wyman C., compiler. Proceedings--future forests of the Mountain West: a stand culture symposium; Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988: 165-174.

1221. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Shearer, Raymond C. *Larix occidentalis*: a pioneer of the North American west. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 33-37.
1222. Schmidt, Wyman C. and Shearer, Raymond C. *Larix occidentalis* Nutt.: western larch. Burns, Russell M. and Honkala, Barbara H., technical coordinators. Silvics of North America: Volume 1, Conifers. Washington, DC : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service ; 1990; pp. 160-172.
1223. Schmidt, Wyman C.; Shearer, Raymond C., and Naumann, J. R. Western larch. Burns, Russell M., technical compiler. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983; pp. 56-58.
1224. Schmidt, Wyman C.; Shearer, Raymond C., and Roe, Arthur L. Ecology and silviculture of western larch forests. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1976; Technical Bulletin No. 1520. 96 p.
1225. Schmitz, R. F. and Furniss, M. M. Secondary sex characters of *Scolytus laricis*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 1968; 61 (6):1626-1627.
1226. Schneck, V. and Ewald, D. Growth and performance of micropropagated hybrid larch clones. *Silvae Genetica*. 2001; 50(5-6):240-243.
1227. Schonhar, S. Control of *Meria laricis*. *Allg. Forstzeitschr.* 1958; 13 (8):100.
1228. Schopmeyer, C. S., technical coordinator. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1974; Agriculture Handbook 450. 883. (p).
1229. Schopmeyer, C. S. Survival in forest plantations in the Northern Rocky Mountain region. *Journal of Forestry*. 1940; 38(1):16-24.
1230. Schopmeyer, C. S. and Helmers, A. E. Seeding as a means of reforestation in the Northern Rocky Mountain region. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1947; Circular No. 772. 31 p.
1231. Schowalter, W. E. Exploratory tests in rotary cutting veneer from Engelmann spruce, western white pine, ponderosa pine, and western larch: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1949; Project 309, Progress Report. 40 p.
1232. Schubert, Gilbert H. Viability of various coniferous seeds after cold storage. *Journal of Forestry*. 1954; 52(6):446-447.
1233. Schuster, Ervin G.; Keegan, Charles E. III, and Benson, Robert E. Provisions for protecting and enhancing nontimber resources in Northern Region timber sales. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984; Research Paper INT-326. 9 p.
1234. Schustrom, Bill; Kuennen, Reed, and Shearer, Raymond C. Miller Creek Demonstration Forest ecology activities a teachers supplement to the field guide. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1998; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-15. 65 p.

1235. Schwalm, Christopher R. and Milner, Kelsey S. Stand responses following partial cutting in western Montana. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 2002; 17(1):37-45.
1236. Schwandt, John W. Dwarf mistletoe control guidelines for Idaho forests. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho: Forest Insect & Disease Control Bureau of Private Forestry, Division of Forest Resources, Department of Lands, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; 1977; Report 77-2. 11 p.
1237. Schweitzer, Dennis L.; Benson, Robert E., and McConnen, Richard J. A descriptive analysis of Montana's forest resources. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Resource Bulletin INT-11. 100 p.
1238. Seidel, K. W. Growth and yield of western larch: 15-year results of a levels-of-growing-stock study. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982; Research Note PNW-398. 14 p.
1239. --. Growth and yield of western larch in response to several density levels and two thinning methods: 15-year results. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1986; Research Note PNW-RN-455. 18 p.
1240. --. Growth of western larch after thinning from above and below to several density levels: 10-year results. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; Research Note PNW-366. 20 p.
1241. --. Growth of young even-aged Western Larch stands after thinning in eastern Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1971; Research Note PNW-165. 12 p.
1242. --. Levels-of-growing-stock study in thinned western larch pole stands in eastern Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; Research Paper PNW-221. 14 p.
1243. --. Regeneration in mixed conifer and Douglas-fir shelterwood cuttings in the Cascade Range of Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983; Research Paper PNW-314. 17 p.
1244. --. Regeneration in mixed conifer clearcuts in the Cascade Range and the Blue Mountains of eastern Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; Research Paper PNW-248. 24 p.
1245. --. Response of Western Larch to changes in stand density and structure. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, PNW-258. 11 p.
1246. --. Results after 20 years from a western larch levels-of-growing-stock study. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1987; Research Paper PNW-RP-387. 18 p.
1247. --. A western larch-Engelmann spruce spacing study in eastern Oregon: results after 10 years. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984; Research Paper PNW-409. 6 p.
1248. Seidel, K. W.; Geist, J. Michael, and Strickler, Gerald S. The influence of cattle grazing and grass seeding on coniferous regeneration after shelterwood cutting in eastern Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1990; Research Paper PNW-RP-417. 32 p.

1249. Semerikov, Vladimir and Lascoux, Martin. Genetic relationship among Eurasian and American *Larix* species based on allozymes. *Heredity*. 1999; 83(1):62-70.
1250. Senyk, John and Craigdallie, Don. Effects of harvesting methods on soil properties and forest productivity in Interior British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Centre; 1996; Information Report BC-X-365. 37 p.
1251. Setzer, T. S. and Wilson, A. K. Timber products in the Rocky Mountain States. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1970; Resource Bulletin INT-9. 89 p.
1252. Shaw, Charles G. III and Kile, Glen A. Armillaria root disease. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1991; Agriculture Handbook No. 691. 233 p.
1253. Shaw, Charles G. III; Stage, Albert R., and McNamee, Peter. Modeling the dynamics, behavior and impact of armillaria root disease. Shaw, Charles G. III and Kile, Glen A. Armillaria root disease. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1991; Agriculture Handbook No. 691.
1254. Shaw, Jan. Density-dependent effects on water relations of western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.) . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1984:81 p.
1255. Shearer, R. C. Seed and pollen cone production in *Larix occidentalis* Turnbull, J. W., editor. Tropical tree seed research: proceedings of an international workshop; Gympie, Queensland, Australia. Burwood, Victoria, Australia: Brown Prior Anderson Pty; 1990: 14-17.
1256. Shearer, R. C. and Carlson, C. E. Barriers to germination of *Larix occidentalis* and *Larix lyallii* seeds. Edwards, D. G. W., compiler and editor. Dormancy and barriers to germination: proceedings of an international symposium of IUFRO Project Group P2.04-00 (Seed problems) ; Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.: Forestry Canada, Pacific Forestry Centre; 1993; c1993: 127-132.
1257. Shearer, Raymond C. Cone production on Douglas-fir and western larch in Montana. Shearer, Raymond C., compiler . Proceedings--conifer tree seed in the Inland Mountain West symposium. Missoula, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1986: 63-67.
1258. Shearer, Raymond C. Coram Experimental Forest: fifty years of research. Interpreting the landscape through science. Living in the landscape, a Flathead community celebration.; Kalispell, Montana. Kalispell, Montana; 1998: 20-23. p.
1259. Shearer, Raymond C. Early establishment of conifers following prescribed broadcast burning in western larch/Douglas-fir forests. Proceedings Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference No. 14. Missoula, Montana. Tallahassee, Florida : Tall Timbers Research Station; 1976: 481-500.
1260. ---. Effects of prescribed burning and wildfire on regeneration in a larch forest in northwest Montana. New forests for a changing world: Proceedings of the 1983 convention of the Society of American Foresters; Portland, Oregon. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984; c1984: 266-270.
1261. ---. Establishment and growth of natural and planted conifers 10 years after clearcutting and burning in a Montana larch forest Baumgartner, David M., compiler and editor. Site preparation and fuels management on steep terrain; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University Cooperative Extension; 1982: 149-157.

1262. ---. Establishment of conifers following broadcast burning on clearcuts in western Montana [Doctoral Dissertation]. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana; 1985: 114 p.
1263. ---. Fire effects on natural conifer regeneration in western Montana. Baumgartner, David M.; Breuer, David W.; Zamora, Benjamin A.; Neuenschwander, Leon F., and Wakimoto, Ronald H., compilers and editors. Symposium proceedings: prescribed fire in the Intermountain Region; Spokane, Washington. Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1989: 19-33.
1264. ---. First-year mortality of coniferous seedlings in the western larch--Douglas-fir type. Abstract. Gloege, George H., editor. Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Sciences; Bozeman, Montana. Billings, Montana; 1961: 18-19.
1265. ---. Influence of insects on Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* Mirb.) Franco, and western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.), cone and seed production in western Montana. Yates, Harry O. III, compiler and editor. Proceedings of the cone and seed insects working party conference, working party S2.07-01; Athens, Georgia. Asheville, North Carolina: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 112-121.
1266. ---. Influence of site on growth of regeneration in northwest Montana. Schmidt, Wyman C., compiler . Proceedings, future forests of the mountain west: a stand culture symposium. Missoula, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988: 395-399.
1267. Shearer, Raymond C. Insolation limits initial establishment of Western Larch seedlings. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1967; Research Note INT-64. 8 p.
1268. Shearer, Raymond C. Maturation of western larch cones and seeds. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; Research Paper INT-189. 15 p.
1269. Shearer, Raymond C. Regeneration establishment in response to harvesting and residue management in a western larch/Douglas-fir forest. Proceedings; symposium on environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980: 249-269.
1270. Shearer, Raymond C. Research studies of the clearcutting regeneration harvest method. Miller, Richard G. and Murphy, Dennis D., compilers. Genetics/silviculture workshop proceedings; Wenatchee, Washington. Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office; 1991: 168-181.
1271. ---. Seed dispersal and seedling establishment on clearcut blocks in the larch--Douglas-fir type in northwestern Montana [Master's Thesis]. Logan, Utah: Utah State University; 1959: 72 p.
1272. ---. Seedbed characteristics in western larch forests after prescribed burning. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Research Paper INT-167. 26 p.
1273. ---. Silvicultural systems in Western Larch forests. *Journal of Forestry*. 1971; 69 (10):732-735.
1274. ---. Silviculture. DeByle, Norbert V. Clearcutting and fire in the larch/Douglas-fir forests of western Montana--a multifaceted research summary. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; General Technical Report INT-99 . 27-31, 54-55.
1275. Shearer, Raymond C. Surface soil moisture following logging and slashing in western larch forests.

Northwest Science. 1970; 44(1):70.

1276. --. Western larch. Eyre, F. H., editor . Forest cover types of the United States and Canada. Washington, DC. Society of American Foresters ; 1980p. 93-94.
1277. ---. Western larch seed and cone production: potential and actual. Fins, Lauren., editor . Inland Empire Tree Improvement Cooperative twelfth progress report ; Post Falls, Idaho . Moscow, Idaho : Idaho Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station. College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, University of Idaho. 1988: 50-53.
1278. ---. Western larch seed dispersal over clearcut blocks in northwestern Montana Clifford V. Davis, editor. Montana Academy of Sciences Proceedings; Helena, Montana. Bozeman, Montana; 1960: 130-134.
1279. Shearer, Raymond C. and Halvorson, Curtis H. Establishment of Western Larch by spring spot seeding. Journal of Forestry. 1967; 65 (3):188-193.
1280. Shearer, Raymond C. and Hammer, Robert G. Root mortality following burning of logging slash. Abstract. Northwest Science. 1968; 42(1):43.
1281. Shearer, Raymond C. and Kempf, Madelyn M. Coram Experimental Forest: 50 Years of Research in a western larch forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-37. 66 p.
1282. Shearer, Raymond C. and Kiehn, E. Donald. Walk with larch, paths through an ever-changing forest, Coram Experimental Forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 1999; Brochure. 16 p.
1283. Shearer, Raymond C. and Mielke, James L. An annotated list of the diseases of Western Larch [*Larix occidentalis*]. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1958; Research Note INT-53. 6 p.
1284. Shearer, Raymond C and Potter, Rachel W. Conifer seed fall in the cedar-hemlock forest near Lake McDonald, Glacier National Park, Montana. Baumgartner, David M. and Lotan, James E. Tonn Jonalea R., compilers and editors. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1994: 249-256.
1285. Shearer, Raymond C.; Potter, Rachel W.; Kurth, Laurie L. , and Asebrook, Laurie L. Cooperation enhances revegetation efforts in Glacier National Park. Park Science. 1996; 16 (1):20-21.
1286. Shearer, Raymond C. and Schmidt Jack A. Natural regeneration after harvest and residue treatment in a mixed conifer forest of northwestern Montana. Notes Section. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1999; 29(2):274-279.
1287. Shearer, Raymond C. and Schmidt, Jack A. Natural regeneration after harvest and residue treatment in a western larch forest of northwestern Montana, U.S.A Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 169.
1288. Shearer, Raymond C. and Schmidt Jack A. Reforesting a burned shrubfield and clearcut on steep slope in a western larch forest of northwest Montana. Site preparation and fuels management on steep terrain; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1982.

1289. Shearer, Raymond C.; Schmidt, Jack A., and Schmidt, Wyman C. Appendix B: International *Larix* Arboretum, Coram Experimental Forest Headquarters, Hungry Horse, Montana, USA Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah ; 1995; cU. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 518-521.
1290. Shearer, Raymond C and Schmidt, Wyman C. Cone production and stand density in young *Larix occidentalis*. Forest Ecology and Management. 1987; 19(1-4):219-226.
1291. Shearer, Raymond C. and Schmidt, Wyman C. Cone production and stand density in young western larch. Schmidt, Wyman C., compiler. Proceedings--Future forest of the mountain west: A stand culture symposium. Missoula, Montana. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988: 399-400.
1292. Shearer, Raymond C. and Stickney, Peter F. Natural revegetation of burned and unburned clearcuts in western larch forests of northwest Montana Nodvin, Stephen C. and Waldrop, Thomas A., editors. Fire and the environment: ecological and cultural perspectives; Knoxville, Tennessee. Asheville, North Carolina: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1991: 66-74.
1293. Shearer, Raymond C.; Stickney, Peter F.; VanDenburg, James H., and Wirt, R. Steven. A long-term management and research partnership facilitates ecosystem management opportunities in a Montana western larch forest. Foley, Louise, editor. Silviculture: From the Cradle of Forestry to ecosystem management.; Hendersonville, North Carolina. Asheville, North Carolina: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1994: 194-200.
1294. Shearer, Raymond C.; Stoehr, Michael U.; Webber, Joe E., and Ross, Stephen D. Seed cone production enhanced by injecting 38-year-old *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. with GA_{4/7}. New Forests . 1999; 18(3):289-300.
1295. Shearer, Raymond C. and Tackle, David. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on germination in three western conifers.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1960; Research Note INT-80. 4 p.
1296. Shearer, Raymond C and Theroux Leon J. Insects and frost limit cone production of *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. Roques, Alain, compiler and editor. 2nd Conference of the International Union of Forestry Research Organizations Cone and Seed Insects Working Party S2.07-01; Briancon, France. Ardon, Olivet, France: Station de Zoologie Forestiere; 1986: 205-215.
1297. Sherrard, E. C. Ethyl alcohol from western larch--*Larix occidentalis*, Nuttall. Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. 1922; 14 (10):948-949.
1298. Shiplett, Brian and Neuenschwander, Leon F. Fire ecology in the cedar-hemlock zone of north Idaho Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan, James E., and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1994: 41-51.
1299. Shortle, W. C.; Shigo, A. L., and Ochrymowych, J. Patterns of resistance to a pulsed electric current in sound and decayed utility poles. Forest Products Journal. 1978; 28(1):48-51.
1300. Silen, Roy R. and Olson, D. L. A pioneer exotic tree search for the Douglas-fir region. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1992; General Technical Report PNW-GTR-298. 44 p.

1301. Simak, Milan. The American Larch species: *Larix occidentalis*, *L. lyallii*, and *L. laricina*. Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift . 1971; 69 (1):59-80.
1302. Sinclair, Clarence and Boyd, R. J. Survival comparisons of three fall and spring plantings of four coniferous species in northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1973; Research Paper INT-139. 20 p.
1303. Skatter, Sondre and Kucera, Bohumil. The cause of the prevalent directions of the spiral grain patterns in conifers. Trees. 1998; 12 (5):265-273.
1304. Sloan, John P. Effects of seeder design and seed placement on seedling size and cull rates at western forest nurseries. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1992; Research Paper INT-458. 24 p.
1305. Sloan, Norman F. and Coppel, Harry C. Oviposition patterns and egg predation of the Larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* Hbn. in Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, College Agriculture; 1965; Forestry Research Notes No. 124. 4 p.
1306. Slobodník, Branko Guttenberger Helmut. Ovule, megaspores, and female gametophyte formation in *Larix decidua* Mill. (Pinaceae) . Acta Biologica Cracoviensia Series Botanica. 2000; 42(2):93-100.
1307. Smith, J. H. G. and Ker, J. W. Timber volume depends on D H. British Columbia Lumberman. 1957; 41 (9):28, 30.
1308. Smith, Jane Kapler, editor. Wildland fire in ecosystems: effects of fire on fauna. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 2000; General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-42-volume 1. 83 p.
1309. Smith, Jane Kapler and Fischer, William C. Fire ecology of the forest habitat types of northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1997; General Technical Report INT-GTR-363. 142 p.
1310. Smith, R. B. Development of dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium*) infections on western hemlock, shore pine and western larch. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1971; 1(1):35-42.
1311. Smith, R. B. Infection and development of dwarf mistletoes on plantation-grown trees in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1974; Report BC-X-97. 21 p.
1312. Smith, R. B. Infection of western larch by hemlock dwarf mistletoe. Bi-Monthly Research Notes. 1970; 26 (2):16-17.
1313. Smith, R. B. and Wass, E. F. Impacts of two stumping operations on site productivity in interior British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Forestry Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region; 1991; Information Report BC-X-327. 43 p.
1314. Smith, Richard A. Seedling size and its effect on survival and growth of container stock planted on steep drouthy sites in northern Idaho. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho; 198343 p.
1315. Smith, Richard B. Hemlock and Larch dwarf mistletoe seed dispersal. The Forestry Chronicle. 1966; 42 (4):395-401.
1316. Smythe, Richard V. and Carter, Fairie Lyn. Feeding responses to sound wood by the eastern subterranean termite, *Reticulitermes flavipes*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 1969; 62

(2):335-337.

1317. Smythe, Richard V.; Carter, Fairie Lyn, and Baxter, Cyril C. Influence of wood decay on feeding and survival of the eastern subterranean termite, *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 1971; 64 (1):59-62.
1318. Snell, J. A. Kendall and Brown, James K. Comparison of tree biomass estimators - DBH and sapwood area. *Forest Science*. 1978; 24(4):455-457.
1319. --. Handbook for predicting residue weights of Pacific Northwest conifers. Portland, Oregon : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; General Technical Report PNW-103. 44 p.
1320. Snyder, Gordon G.; Haupt, Harold F., and Belt, George H. Jr. Clearcutting and burning slash alter quality of stream water in northern Idaho. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Research Paper INT-168. 34 p.
1321. Society of American Foresters, Committee on forest types. Type 212 Larch--Douglas-fir, Type 213 Grand fir--larch--Douglas-fir, Type 214 Ponderosa pine--larch--Douglas-fir. Society of American Foresters, Committee on Forest Types. *Forest cover types of North America (exclusive of Mexico)*. Washington DC: Society of American Foresters. 1954; c1954 pp. 46-47. 67 p.
1322. Son, Y. and Lee, I. K. Soil nitrogen mineralization in adjacent stands of larch, pine and oak in central Korea. *Annales Des Sciences Forestieres*. 1997; 54 (1):1-8.
1323. Sorensen, Frank C. Stratification requirements for germination of western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.) seed. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1990; Research Note PNW-RN-493. 11 p.
1324. Spada, Benjamin. Estimating past diameters of several species in the ponderosa pine subregion of Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station ; 1960; Research Note Number 181 . 4 p.
1325. Sparks, Jed P. and Black, R. Alan. Water hydraulic conductivity and xylem cavitation in coniferous trees from upper and lower treeline. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research*. 2000; 32(4):397-403.
1326. Sparks, Jed P.; Campbell, Gaylon S., and Black, R. Alan. Liquid water content of wood tissue at temperatures below 0s C. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 2000; 30(4):624-630.
1327. Spaulding, Perley. *Diseases of North American forest trees planted abroad--an annotated list*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1956; Agriculture Handbook No. 100. 144 p.
1328. Spitzner, C. and Stark, N. Productivity of western larch and subsoil percolation rates on poor andic soils. *Soil Science*. 1982; 134 (6):395-400.
1329. Squillace, A. E. and Adams, Lowell. Dispersal and survival of seed in a partially-cut ponderosa pine stand. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1950; Research Note No. 79. 4 p.
1330. Stage, Albert R. Prediction of height increment for models of forest growth. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1975; Research Paper INT-164. 20 p.
1331. --. Prognosis model for stand development. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1973; Research Paper INT-137. 32

p.

1332. Stage, Albert R. and Boyd, Raymond J. Jr. Chapter 10. Evaluation of growth and yield responses to vegetation management of the mixed-conifer forests in the Inland Northwest. Walstad, John D. and Kuch, Peter J., editors. Forest vegetation management for conifer production . John Wiley & Sons, Inc; 1987; pp. 295-324.
1333. Stage, Albert R.; Renner, David L., and Chapman, Roger C. Selected yield table for plantations and natural stands in inland northwest forests. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988; Research Paper INT-394. 58 p.
1334. Stage, Albert R. and Wykoff, William R. Calibrating a model of stochastic effects on diameter increment for individual-tree simulations of stand dynamics. Forest Science. 1993; 39(4):692-705.
1335. Stairs, G. R. Monoterpene composition in Larix. Silvae Genetica. 1968; 17 (5/6):182-186.
1336. Stark, N. The nutrient content of Rocky Mountain vegetation: a handbook for estimating nutrients lost through harvest and burning. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1900a; Miscellaneous Publication No. 14. 81 p.
1337. Stark, N. Plant ash as a natural fertilizer. Environmental and Experimental Botany. 1979; 19(2):59-68.
1338. ---. Predicting conifer productivity from soils and climate. New forests for a changing world. Portland, Oregon. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984; c1984: 285-289. ISBN: 0-939970-23-6.
1339. ---. Soil fertility after logging in the northern Rocky Mountains. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1982; 12(3):679-686.
1340. Stark, N. and Steele, R. Nutrient content of forest shrubs following burning. American Journal of Botany. 1977; 64(10):1218-1224.
1341. Stark, N. and Zuuring, H. Predicting the nutrient retention capabilities of soils . Soil Science. 1981; 131 (1):9-19.
1342. Stark, Nellie M. Fire and nutrient cycling in a Douglas-fir/larch forest. Ecology. 1977; 58(1):16-30.
1343. Stark Nellie M. Nutrient losses from timber harvesting in a larch/Douglas fir forest. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979; Research Paper INT-231. 41 p.
1344. Stark, Nellie M. and Essig, Don A. Nutrient release from St. Helens volcanic ash and retention by western Montana soil. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1985; Research Paper INT-338. 22 p.
1345. Stark, R. W. ; Burnell, D. G.; Neuenschwander, L. F.; Stock, M. W., and Nathanson, R. A. Dynamics of parasite guilds and insect herbivores in forest successional stages. Bevan, D. and Stoakley, J. T., editors. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Sciences, Department of Forest Resources; 1978; pp. 110-123.
1346. Starker, T. J. Fire resistance in the forest. Journal of Forestry. 1934; 32(4):462-467.
1347. Staubach, M. C. and Fins, L. Grafting western larch. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 1988; 3(2):55-56.

1348. Staubach, Maryanne Catherine. Vegetative propagation of western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.). 1983:66 p.
1349. Steele, Brian M. and Cooper, Stephen V. Predicting site index and height for selected tree species of northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986; Research Paper INT-365. 16 p.
1350. Steele, Robert and Geier-Hayes, Kathleen. The Douglas-fir/ninebark habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1989; General Technical Report INT-252. 65 p.
1351. --. The Douglas-fir/pinegrass habitat type in Central Idaho: succession and management. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1993; General Technical Report INT-298. 83 p.
1352. --. The Douglas-fir/white spirea habitat type in Central Idaho: succession and management. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1994; General Technical Report INT-305. 81 p.
1353. ---. Ecology and silviculture of western larch at its southern limits Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 500-501.
1354. --. The grand fir/blue huckleberry habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1987; General Technical Report INT-228. 66 p.
1355. --. The grand fir/mountain maple habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1992; General Technical Report INT-284. 90 p.
1356. Steele, Robert; Pfister, Robert D.; Ryker, Russell A., and Kittams, Jay A. Forest habitat types of central Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; General Technical Report INT-114. 138 p.
1357. Steele, Robert; Williams, Ralph E.; Weatherby, Julie C.; Reinhardt, Elizabeth D.; Hoffman, James T., and Thier, R. W. Stand hazard rating for central Idaho forests. Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1996; General Technical Report INT-GTR-332. 29 p.
1358. Steele, Robert W. Effects of prescribed burning on forest duff depth. Western forest fire conditions. Spokane, Washington. Portland, Oregon : Western Forestry and Conservation Association. 1964: 20-21.
1359. Steele, Robert W. and Beaufait, William R. Spring and autumn broadcast burning of interior Douglas-fir slash. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1969; Bulletin 36. 12 p.
1360. Steele, Robert W. and Pierce, William R. Factors affecting regeneration of western Montana clearcuts. Missoula, Montana : University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; 1968; Bulletin No. 33. 26 p.
1361. Steele, Robert Wilbur. Understory burning in larch/Douglas-fir forests as a management tool. 1975; 36, (6): 2607.

1362. Stein, William I.; Danielson, Rodger; Shaw, Nancy; Wolff, Scott, and Gerdes, David. Users guide for seeds of western trees and shrubs. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1986; General Technical Report PNW-193. 45 p.
1363. Steinfeld, David and Feigner, Steve. Culturing 1-0 western larch seedlings at J. Herbert Stone Nursery. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers . Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead. Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station ; 1995: 501-502.
1364. Stewart, M. Cost study of partial cutting treatment in interior wet belt of British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Department of Lands and Forests, British Columbia Forest Service; 1956; Research Note No. 32. 22 9.
1365. Stickney, Peter F. Data base for early postfire succession on the Sundance burn, northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1985; General Technical Report INT-189. 121 p.
1366. Stickney, Peter F. Data base for post-fire succession first 6 to 9 years, in Montana larch-fir forests. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980; General Technical Report INT-62. 133 p.
1367. Stickney, Peter F. First decade plant succession following the Sundance Fire, northern Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986; General Technical Report INT-197. 26 p.
1368. --. Vegetative recovery and development DeByle, Norbert V. Clearcutting and fire in the larch/Douglas-fir forests of western Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981; General Technical Report INT-99. 32-40, 55-57.
1369. Stickney, Peter F. and Campbell, Robert B. Jr. Data base for early postfire succession in Northern Rocky Mountain forests. Ogden, Utah: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station; 2000; RMRS-GTR-61CD. 1 CD; 21 p text + electronic data for 55 succession sites including color plates, tables and figures.
1370. Stillinger, C. R. Damage to conifers in northern Idaho by the Richardson red squirrel. *Journal of Forestry*. 1944; 42 (2):143-145.
1371. Stoehr, Michael U. Seed production of western larch in seed-tree systems in the southern interior of British Columbia. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2000; 130(1):7-15.
1372. Stranks, D. W. Fermenting wood substrates with a rumen cellulolytic bacterium. *Forest Products Journal* . 1959; 9 (7):228-233.
1373. Strauss, Steven H.; Doerksen, Allan H., and Byrne, Joyce R. Evolutionary relationships of Douglas-fir and its relatives (genus *Pseudotsuga*) from DNA restriction fragment analysis. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 1990; 68(7):1502-1510.
1374. Strickler, M. D. Impression finger jointing of lumber. *Forest Products Journal*. 1967; 17 (10):23-28.
1375. Sudworth, George B. Forest trees of the Pacific Slope. Washington, DC : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service ; 1908 441 p.
1376. --. Miscellaneous conifers of the Rocky Mountain Region. Washington, DC : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service ; 1918; Bulletin 680 . 44 p.

1377. Sutherland, J. R. and Hunt, R. S. 20. Diseases in reforestation. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winston, D., editors . Regenerating British Columbia's forests. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia Press; 1990; pp. 266-278.
1378. Sutherland, Jack R.; Ring, Fiona M., and Seed, Jane E. Canadian conifers as hosts of the pinewood nematode (*Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*): results of seedling inoculations. Scandanavian Journal of Forest Research. 1991; 6(2):209-216.
1379. Sutherland, Jack R.; Shrimpton, Gwen M., and Sturrock, Rona N. Diseases and insects in British Columbia forest seedling nurseries. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada : Forestry Canada/British Columbia Ministry of Forests; 1989; FRDA Report 65. 40-41, 48.
1380. Sutherland, Jack R. and Van Eerden, Evert. Diseases and insect pests in British Columbia forest nurseries: British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Canadian Forestry Service; 1980; Joint Rep. 12. p 26.
1381. Suzuki, Kazuyoshi; Ohta, Takeshi; Kojima, Atsushi, and Hashimoto, Tetsu. Variations in snowmelt energy and energy balance characteristics with larch forest density on Mt Iwate, Japan: observations and energy balance analyses. Hydrological Processes. 1999; 13(17):2675-2688.
1382. Tackle, David. Infiltration in a Western Larch/Douglas-Fir stand following cutting and slash treatment. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1962; Research Note No. 89. 7 p.
1383. Tackle, David and Shearer, Raymond C. Strip-thinning by bulldozer in a young lodgepole pine stand Davis, Clifford V., editor. Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Sciences ; Helena, Montana. Bozeman, Montana; 1960: 142-148.
1384. Tadaki, Yoshiya; Kitamura, Hideo; Kanie, Kiyotsugu; Sano, Hiromi; Shigematsu, Akiko, and Ohtsu, Shin ichi. Leaf opening and falling of Japanese larch at different altitudes. Japan Journal of Ecology. 1994; 44:305-314.
1385. Takaso, Tokushiro and Owens, John N. Pollen movement in the micropylar canal of *Larix* and its simulation. Journal of Plant Research. 1997; 110:259-264.
1386. Takemoto, Yasuo and Greenwood, Michael S. Maturation in larch: age-related changes in xylem development in the long-shoot foliage and the main stem. Tree Physiology. 1993; 13(3):253-262.
1387. Tanaka, H.; Ohta, T.; Hiyama, T., and Maximov, T. C. Seasonal variation of photosynthesis and transpiration properties of a boreal deciduous forest: analysis using a single layer canopy model. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society. 2000; 82(3):259-267.
1388. Taylor, J. E.; Maloy, O. C.; Desy, T. H., and Bryant, R. R. First report of *Echinodontium tinctorium* sporophores on *Larix occidentalis*. Plant Disease. 1996; 80(11):1301.
1389. Taylor, Jane; Reedy, Terry, and Corse, Tom. Permanent plots for studying the spread and intensification of larch dwarf mistletoe and the effects of the parasite on growth of infected western larch on the Flathead Reservation, Montana. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1993; Forest Pest Management Report 93-5. 13 p.
1390. Taylor, Jane E. Western larch dwarf mis tletoe and ecosystem management. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 310-313.

1391. Taylor, Jane E. and Marsden, Michael A. Permanent plots for studying the spread and intensification of larch dwarf mistletoe and the effects of the parasite on growth of infected western larch on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana. Results from the 5-year re-measurement. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Forest Health Protection; 1997; Report 97-5. 5 p.
1392. Taylor, Ronald J. and Shaw, David C. Allelopathic effects of Engelmann spruce bark stilbenes and tannin-stilbene combinations on seed germination and seedling growth of selected conifers. Canadian Journal of Botany. 1983; 61(1):279-289.
1393. Ter-Mikaelian, Michael T. and Korzukhin, Michael D. Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species. Forest Ecology and Management. 1997; 97(1):1-24.
1394. Terry, E. I. Yield tables of western forests. Forestry Quarterly. 1910; 8(2):174-177.
1395. The Forest Genetics Steering Committee. A guide for the selection of superior trees in the northern Rocky Mountains. Missoula, Montana: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.; 1952; Misc. Pub. No. 6. 7 p.
1396. Theroux, L. J. and Long, G. E. Linear measurement: a method of estimating fascicle numbers for larch casebearer population sampling. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1978; Research Note INT-245. 8 p.
1397. Theurillat, Jean-Paul and Schlüssel, André. Phenology and distribution strategy of key plant species within the subalpine-alpine ecocline in the Valais Alps (Switzerland). Phytocoenologia. 2000; 30(3-4):439-456.
1398. Thier, R. W. Establishment of *Agathis pumila* (Ratz.) and *Chrysocharis laricinellae* (Ratz.) for control of larch casebearer: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region, State & Private Forestry; 1982; Forest Pest Management 82-2. 8 p.
1399. Thompson, C. F. Crop-tree thinning of western larch: British Columbia Forest Service; 1969; Resource Review for 1969. 94 p.
1400. Thompson, C. F. Management issues of *Larix occidentalis* forests in British Columbia. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 158-161.
1401. Thompson, R. Gail and Aderkas, Patrick von. Somatic embryogenesis and plant regeneration from immature embryos of western larch. Plant Cell Reports. 1992; 11(8):379-385.
1402. Tiedemann, Arthur R.; Klemmedson, James O., and Bull, Evelyn L. Solution of forest health problems with prescribed fire: are forest productivity and wildlife at risk? Forest Ecology and Management. 2000; 127(1):1-18.
1403. Tinnin, Robert O.; Hawksworth, Frank G., and Knutson, Donald M. Witches' broom formation in conifers. The American Midland Naturalist. 1982; 107 (2):351-359.
1404. Tippets, David W. Western larch: flames, sunlight, and soil. Fort Collins, Colorado : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1996(May): 13-19.
1405. Tjoelker, M. G.; Oleksyn, J., and Reich, P. B. Temperature and ontogeny mediate growth response to elevated CO₂ in seedlings of five boreal tree species. New Phytology. 1998; 140(2):197-210.

1406. Tobalske, Bret W. Bird populations, logging, and red-naped sapsucker habitat suitability based on fledging success. Missoula, Montana : The University of Montana; 1991 62 p.
1407. ---. Evaluating habitat suitability using relative abundance and fledging success of red-naped sapsuckers. *The Condor*. 1992; 94(2):550-553.
1408. Tobalske, Bret W.; Hutto, Richard L., and Shearer, Raymond C. The effects of timber harvesting on the reproductive success of red-naped sapsuckers (*Sphyrapicus nuchalis*): planned research. *Northwest Environmental Journal*. 1990; 6(2):398-399.
1409. Tobalske, Bret W.; Shearer, Raymond C., and Hutto, Richard L. Bird populations in logged and unlogged western larch/Douglas-fir forest in northwestern Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1991; Research Paper INT-442. 12 p.
1410. Tobalske, Bret W.; Shearer, Raymond C., and Hutto, Richard L. Maintaining bird diversity in Western larch/Douglas-fir forests Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 505-506.
1411. Tonn, Jonalea. Soil ecosystem recovery 30 years after fire. Interpreting the landscape through science. Living in the landscape, a Flathead community celebration; Kalispell, Montana. Kalispell, Montana 14-16 p.
1412. Tonn, Jonalea R.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Graham, Russell T., and Harvey, Alan E. Nitrogen-fixing processes in western larch ecosystems. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 327-333.
1413. Tonn, Jonalea R.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Mroz, Glenn D., and Page-Dumroese, Deborah S. Miller Creek: Ecosystem recovery in a western Montana forest 30 years after prescribed burning and wildfire. Moser, W. Keith and Moser, Cynthia F., editors. *Fire and forest ecology: innovative silviculture and vegetation management, proceedings of the 21st Tall Timbers fire ecology conference.*; Tallahassee, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station; 2000: 67-73.
1414. Toole, E. Richard. *Melampsora medusae* causes cottonwood rust in lower Mississippi valley. *Phytopathology*. 1967; 57 (12):1361-1362.
1415. Toth, Barbara L. Factors affecting conifer regeneration and community structure after a wildfire in western Montana. Corvallis, Oregon : Oregon State University; 1991 128 p.
1416. Trappe, James M. Fungus associates of ectotrophic mycorrhizae. *Botanical Review*. 1962; 28(4):538-606.
1417. Trappe, James M. Lodgepole Pine clearcuts in northeastern Oregon. *Journal of Forestry*. 1959; 57 (6):420-423.
1418. ---. Some probable mycorrhizal associations in the Pacific Northwest. *Northwest Science*. 1957; 31 (4):183-185.
1419. Tremolieres, M. Deoxygenating effect and toxicity of ground-up dried coniferous needles and deciduous leaves of Canadian trees in water: a preliminary study in comparison with litter of European trees. *Water Research*. 1988; 22(1):21-28.
1420. Troeger, R. The Wurttemberg Larch provenance trials. *Allgemeine Forst Und Jagdzeitung*. 1962; 133 (6):127-144.

1421. Troxell, H. E. The use of Rocky Mountain species for pulping. *Journal of Forestry*. 1954; 52 (8):583-586.
1422. Tunnock, Scott; Denton, Robert E.; Carlson, Clinton E., and Janssen, Willis W. Larch casebearer and other factors involved with deterioration of Western Larch stands in northern Idaho.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1969; Research Paper INT-68. 10 p.
1423. Tunnock, Scott; McGregor, Mark, and Bousfield, Wayne. Distribution of larch casebearer parasites in the crowns of western larch trees in the Northern Region. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1972; Division of State and Private Forestry Report 72-4. 7 p.
1424. Tunnock, Scott and Ryan, Roger B. Larch casebearer in western larch. USDA Forest Service; 1985; Forest Insect and Disease Leaflet No. 96. 8 p.
1425. Turner, David P. Successional relationships and a comparison of biological characteristics among six northwestern conifers. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*. 1985; 112(4):421-428.
1426. Turunen, M. and Huttunen, S. A review of the response of epicuticular wax of conifer needles to air pollution. *Journal of Environmental Quality*. 1990; 19 (1):35-45.
1427. U. S. Department of Commerce. Climatic summary of the U. S. Suppl. for 1951-1960. Idaho. *Climatology of the U. S.* Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Commerce. 1964; No. 86-8.
1428. U. S. Department of Commerce. Climatic summary of the U. S. Suppl for 1951-1960. Montana. *Climatology of the U. S.* Washington, DC; 1965; No. 86-20.
1429. U. S. Department of Commerce. Climatic summary of the U. S. Suppl. for 1951-1960. Oregon. *Climatology of the U. S.* Washington, DC; 1965; No. 86-31.
1430. U. S. Department of Commerce. Climatic summary of the U. S. Suppl. for 1951-1960. Washington. *Climatology of the U. S.* Washington, DC; 1965; No. 86-39.
1431. Usol'tsev, V. A. and Koltunova, A. I. Estimating the carbon pool in the phytomass of larch forests in northern Urasia. *Russian Journal of Ecology*. 2001; 32(4):235-242.
1432. Valee, G. and Stipanovic, A. A review of breeding programs and strategies for larch species. Breeding strategies of important tree species in Canada. Department of Natural Resources, Canadian Forest Service; 1993; Information Report M-X-186E.
1433. van der Kamp, Bart J. and Worrall, John. An unusual case of winter bud damage in British Columbia interior conifers. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1990; 20(10):1640-1647.
1434. van der Knaap, W. O.; van Leeuwen, Jacqueline F. N. , and Ammann, Brigitta. Seven years of annual pollen influx at the forest limit in the Swiss Alps studied by pollen traps: relations to vegetation and climate. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology*. 2001; 117(1/3):31-52.
1435. Van Hooser, Dwane D. and Chojnacky, David C. Whole tree volume estimates for the Rocky Mountain States. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983; Resource Bulletin INT-29. 69 p.
1436. Van Sickle, G. A. and Smith, R. B. Dwarf mistletoe controls in British Columbia. Dwarf Mistletoe Control through Forest Management; Berkeley, California. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979: 106-112.

1437. Vance, Nan C. Light reduction and moisture stress: effects on growth and water relations of western larch seedlings. Landis, Thomas D., compiler. Proceedings: western forest nursery council-- Intermountain Nurseryman's Association combined meeting; Couer d'Alene, Idaho. Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1985: 126-128.
1438. Vance, Nan C. and Running, Steven W. Light reduction and moisture stress: effects on growth and water relations of western larch seedlings. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 1985; 15(1):72-77.
1439. Vanderklein, Dirk; Daquila, Elizabeth, and Carrozza, Elisabeth. White pine, Japanese larch, and bear oak respond differently to partial defoliation. Northeastern Naturalist. 2001; 8(3):319-330.
1440. Vanderwal, H. Needle blight on western larch in British Columbia. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service, Forest Insect & Disease Survey; 1970; Forest Pest Leaflet No. 28. 5 p.
1441. Vanderwal, H. and Ross, D. A. Log preference studies on *Tetropium velutinum* Le Conte. Bi-Monthly Research Notes. 1968; 24 (4):31.
1442. Vicena, Ivo. The larch increases stand resistance to windstorms . LesnictviBForestry. 1998; 44(5):230-234.
1443. Vick, Charles B. Asbestos thickening agents for gap-filling phenol-resorcinol adhesives. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1978; Research Note SE-270. 8 p.
1444. Vité, J. P. *L. occidentalis* Nuttall. Forstwiss. Cbl. 1957; 76 (9/10):277-294.
1445. Vogl, Richard J. and Ryder, Calvin. Effects of slash burning on conifer reproduction in Montana's Mission range. Northwest Science. 1969; 43 (3):135-147.
1446. von Aderkas, Patrick and Bonga, Jan M. Influencing micropropagation and somatic embryogenesis in mature trees by manipulation of phase change, stress and culture environment. Tree Physiology. 2000; 20:921-928.
1447. von Aderkas, Patrick; Label, Philippe, and Lelu, Marie-Anne. Charcoal affects early development and hormonal concentrations of somatic embryos of hybrid larch. Tree Physiology. 2002; 22(6):431-434.
1448. von Aderkas, Patrick and Leary, Cathy. Ovular secretions in the micropylar canal of larches (*Larix kaempferi* and *L. x eurolepis*). Canadian Journal of Botany. 1999; 77(4):531-536.
1449. von Aderkas, Patrick; Lelu, Marie -Anne, and Label, Philippe. Plant growth regulator levels during maturation of larch somatic embryos. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 2001; 39(6):495-502.
1450. Vonhof, Maarten J. and Barclay, Robert M. R. Roost-site selection and roosting ecology of forest-dwelling bats in southern British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 1996; 74(10):1797-1805.
1451. Vyse, Alan and DeLong, Deborah. Old and new silviculture in the cedar-hemlock forests of British Columbia's southern interior. Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan, James E. , and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors . Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington: Washington State University, Department of Natural Resource Sciences; 1994: 277-283.
1452. Vyse, Alan and Elmes, Ed. Early survival and growth of Eurasian *Larix* species in south central British Columbia Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 509.

1453. Wagner, Francis G.; Fiedler, Carl E., and Keegan, Charles E. Processing value of small-diameter sawtimber at conventional stud sawmills and modern high-speed, small-log sawmills in the western United States--a comparison. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 2000; 15(4):208-212.
1454. Wahlenberg, W. G. Reforestation by seed sowing in the Northern Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1925; 30(7):637-641.
1455. ---. Western larch nursery practice. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1926; 33(3):293-300.
1456. Walker, William R. Western larch: weed or timber species? A Professional Paper. Missoula, Montana: Montana State University; 1950 86 p.
1457. Wang, C. W. The early growth of *Larix occidentalis* X *L. leptolepis* hybrid. Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Sciences, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station; 1971; Station Note No. 17. 4 p.
1458. Wang, Chuankuan; Gower, Stith T.; Wang, Yihong; Zhao, Huixun; Yan, Ping, and Bond-Lamberty, Ben P. The influence of fire on carbon distribution and net primary production of boreal *Larix gmelinii* forests in north-eastern China. *Global Change Biology*. 2001; 7(6):719-730.
1459. Wargo, Philip M. and Harrington, Thomas C. Chapter 7. Host stress and susceptibility. Shaw, Charles G. III and Kile, Glen A., compilers. *Armillaria root disease*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1991; pp. 88-101.
1460. Warner, J. D. The recovery of western larch. Missoula, Montana : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountains Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1921; Applied Forestry Notes No. 4. 2 p.
1461. Warren, H. V. and Howatson, C. H. Biogeochemical prospecting for copper and zinc. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* . 1947; 58 (9):803-820.
1462. Washburn, Richard I.; Livingston, R. Ladd, and Markin, George P. An aerial test of orthene against the larch casebearer. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977; Research Note INT-226. 6 p.
1463. Watt, Richard F. Second-growth western white pine stands. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1960; Technical Bulletin No. 1226. 60 p.
1464. Wayman, P. Reports of treatment methods committees.: [Prepr.] Amer. Wood Pres. Ass. 1950 43 p.
1465. ---. Reports of treatment methods committees. *Proc. Amer. Wood Pres. Ass.* 1952: 175-222.
1466. Weaver, T.; Gustafson, D., and Lichthardt, J. Exotic plants in early and late seral vegetation of fifteen northern Rocky Mountain environments (HTs). *Western North American Naturalist*. 2001; 61(4):417-427.
1467. Webber, J. E. and Ross, S. D. Flower induction and pollen viability for western larch. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah: Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service; 1995: 395-402.
1468. Weetman, G. and Vyse, A. 10. Natural regeneration. Lavender, D. P.; Parish, R.; Johnson, C. M.; Montgomery, G.; Vyse, A.; Willis, R. A., and Winston, D. *Regenerating British Columbia's Forests*. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada : University of British Columbia Press; 1990; pp. 118-129.

1469. Weigand, James F.; Haynes, Richard W.; Tiedemann, Arthur R.; Riggs, Robert A., and Quigley, Thomas M. Economic assessment of ungulate herbivory in commercial forests of eastern Oregon and Washington, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1993; 61:137-155.
1470. Weinstein, Leonard H. Fluoride and plant life. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1977; 19(1):49-78.
1471. Weir, James R. Effects of mistletoe on young conifers. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1918; 12(11):715-719.
1472. --. Larch mistletoe: some economic considerations of its injurious effects. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1916; *Agriculture Bulletin* 317. 25 p.
1473. --. Mistletoe injury to conifers in the Northwest. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture ; 1916; *Agriculture Bulletin* 360. 39 p.
1474. Weir, James R. and Hubert, Ernest E. Pathological marking rules for Idaho and Montana. *Journal of Forestry*. 1920; 17 (6):666-681.
1475. Wellner, C. A. Effects of cleaning in a reproduction stand of western white pine and associates. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1940; Research Note No. 4. 5 p.
1476. --. Estimating light intensity in residual stands in advance of cutting. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1946; Research Note No. 47. 4 p.
1477. --. Improving composition in young western white pine stands. Missoula, Montana : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1946; Research Note No. 43. 6 p.
1478. Wellner, Charles A. and Lowery, David P. Spiral grain--a cause of pole twisting.: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1967; Research Paper INT-38. 17 p.
1479. Wellner, Kent. Germination, Survival and growth after three years of four coniferous tree species on burned and unburned seedbeds of three different duff depths on a *Thuja plicata/Clintonia uniflora - Clintonia uniflora* habitat type. M.S. thesis. Moscow, Idaho. University of Idaho. 199027 p.
1480. Wells, Carol G. Effects of prescribed burning on soil chemical properties and nutrient availability. Prescribed burning symposium proceedings; Charleston, South Carolina. Asheville, North Carolina: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1971; c1986-1997.
1481. Wenny, D. L. An evaluation of the oscilloscope technique to determine the physiological status of conifer seedlings. 1983; 44, (11): 722.
1482. Wenny, David L. and Dumroese, R. Kasten. A growing regime for containerized western larch seedlings. Moscow, Idaho : College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences; 1987; Station Bulletin No. 42. 8 p.
1483. Wenny, David L. and Edson, John L. Improved container sowing with an electronically controlled optical seeder. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 1991; 42 (3):4-8.
1484. Western Pine Association. Larch of the western pine region: its properties, uses, and grades. Portland, Oregon : Western Pine Association.; 1953; A. I. A. File No. 19. 52 p.

1485. Western Regional Climate Center. Western U.S. Climate Historical Summaries [Web Page]., Compiler. Western U.S. Climate Historical Summaries. [Web Page]. Accessed 1999. Available at: <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliRECTM.pl?>
1486. Whitby, G. S. The effects of sulphur dioxide on vegetation. *Chemical Industries*. 1939; 58 :991-999.
1487. White, Joseph D.; Running, Steven W.; Nemani, Ramakrishna; Keane, Robert E., and Ryan, Kevin C. Measurement and remote sensing of LAI in Rocky Mountain montane ecosystems. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1997; 27(11):1714-1727.
1488. Whitford, H. N. and Craig, Roland D. *Forests of British Columbia*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada : Canada, Commission of Conservation, Committee on Forests; 1918409 p.
1489. Whitford, Harry N. The forests of the Flathead Valley, Montana. *Botanical Gazette*. 1905; 39(2, 3, 4):99-122, 194-218, 276-296.
1490. Whitlock, Cathy. The history of *Larix occidentalis* during the last 20 000 years of environmental change. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead; Whitefish, Montana*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 83-90.
1491. Whitlock, Cathy. Vegetational and climatic history of the Pacific Northwest during the last 20,000 years: implications for understanding present-day diversity. *The Northwest Environmental Journal*. 1992; 8(1):5-28.
1492. Whyland, W. P. Jr, chairman. Reporting Committee 2. Standard instructions for the inspection of preservative treatment of wood. Perez, Leonard., general chairman. Reports of recommended practice committees.: American Wood Preservers' Association. 1950: 276-278.
1493. Wicker, Ed F. Ecology of dwarf mistletoe seed. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1974; Research Paper INT-154. 28 p.
1494. Wicker, Ed F. A Phomopsis canker on western larch. *Plant Disease Reporter*. 1965; 49 (2):102-105.
1495. Wicker, Ed F. Refinement and quantification of data for regulating dwarf mistletoe populations: an ecosystems approach. Proceedings of the symposium on dwarf mistletoe control through forest management; Berkeley, California. Berkeley, California: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979: 137-142.
1496. ---. Seed density of a klendusic factor of infection and its impact upon propagation of *Arceuthobium* spp. *Phytopathology*. 1967; 57(11):1164-1168.
1497. Wicker, Ed F. and Hawksworth, Frank G. Relationships of dwarf mistletoes and intermediate stand cultural practices in the Northern Rockies Schmidt, Wyman C., compiler. *Proceedings Future forests of the mountain west: a stand culture symposium*.; Missoula, Montana . Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1988: 298-302.
1498. Wicker, Ed F. and Hawksworth, Frank G. Upward advance, intensification, and spread of dwarf mistletoe in a thinned stand of western larch. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1991; Research Note RM -504. 4 p.
1499. Wicker, Ed F. and Leaphart, Charles D. Fire and dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium* spp.) Relationships in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Proceedings of tall timbers fire ecology conference and fire and land management symposium; Missoula, Montana. Tallahassee, Florida: Tall Timbers Research

Station; 1976: 279-298.

1500. Wicker, Ed F. and Shaw, C. Gardner. Target area as a klendusic factor in dwarf mistletoe infection. *Phytopathology* . 1967; 57 (11):1161-1163.
1501. Wicker, Ed F. and Wells, James M. Intensification and lateral spread of *Arceuthobium laricis* in a young stand of western larch with stocking control. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1983; 13(2):314-319.
1502. Wicker, Ed Franklin. Biology and control of dwarf mistletoes on Douglas fir and western larch. Pullman, Washington : Washington State University; 1965:186 p.
1503. Wickman, B. E.; Seidel, K. W., and Starr, G. Lynn. Natural regeneration 10 years after a Douglas-fir tussock moth outbreak in northeastern Oregon. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; 1986; Research Paper PNW-RP-370. 15 p.
1504. Wieser, G. Evaluation of the impact of ozone on conifers in the Alps: a case study on spruce, pine and larch in the Austrian Alps. *Phyton*. 1999; 39(4):241-252.
1505. Wikstrom, John H. and Wellner, Charles A. The opportunity to thin and prune in the northern Rocky Mountain and Intermountain regions. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1961; Research Paper INT-61. 14 p.
1506. Williams, Clinton K. and Lillybridge, Terry R. Forested plant associations of the Okanogan National Forest. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region; 1983; R6-Ecol-132b-1983. 115 p.
1507. Williams, Derek and Morris, Roman. Machining and related mechanical properties of 15 B.C. wood species. -. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: Forintek Canada Corp; 1998; Special Publication No. SP-39. 31 p.
1508. Willits, Susan A.; Lowell, Eini C., and Christensen, Glenn A. Lumber and veneer yields from small-diameter trees. Barbour, R. J. and Skog, K. E., editors. *Proceedings of the Sustainable Forestry Working Group at the IUFRO All Division 5 conference: Role of wood production in ecosystem management*. Pullman, Washington. Portland, Oregon : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 1997: 73-79.
1509. Wilson, Alvin K. Commercial pole production in the northern Rocky Mountain area in 1962. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1963; Research Note INT-9. 6 p.
1510. --. Output of timber products in Idaho, 1962. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1964; Research Paper INT-13. 10 p.
1511. --. Output of timber products of Montana, 1962. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1964a; Research Paper INT-11. 10 p.
1512. --. Timber resources of Idaho. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1962; Forest Service Release No. 3. 42 p.
1513. Wilson, Michael J. and Van Hooser, Dwane D. Forest statistics for land outside national forests in northern Idaho, 1991. Ogden, Utah : U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1993; Resource Bulletin INT-80. 58 p.

1514. Winters, Robert K. Terminology of forest science, technology, practices and products . Addendum number one, second printing ed. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1983. 370 p. (The multilingual forestry series No. 1.).
1515. Wissenbach, M. J. Quantitative and temporal analyses of western spruce budworm damage to western larch. 1984; 45, (7): 398.
1516. Wittenger, W. T.; Pengelly, W. L.; Irwin, L. L., and Peek, J. M. A 20-year record of shrub succession in logged areas in the cedar-hemlock zone of northern Idaho. Northwest Science. 1977; 51:161-171.
1517. Wolff, Robert L.; Deluc, Laurent G.; Marpeau, Anne M., and Comps, Bernard. Chemotaxonomic differentiation of conifer families and genera based on the seed oil fatty acid compositions: multivariate analyses. Trees. 1998; 12 (2):57-65.
1518. Wonn, Hagan T. Height:diameter ratio and tree stability relationships for four Northwestern Rocky Mountain tree species. Missoula, Montana : The University of Montana; 1998.
1519. Wonn, Hagan T and O'Hara, Kevin L. Height: diameter ratios and stability relationships for four Northern Rocky Mountain tree species. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 2001; 16(2):87-94.
1520. Wright, Henry A. The effects of fire on vegetation in ponderosa pine forests. A state-of-the-art review. Texas Tech University Range and Wildlife Information Series. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech University, Department of Range and Wildlife Information Series, No. 2; 1978; College of Agricultural Sciences Publication No. T-9-199. 21 p.
1521. Wu, Hong and Hu, Zheng-hai. Comparative anatomy of resin ducts of the Pinaceae. Trees. 1997; 11(3):135-143.
1522. Wykoff, William R. A basal area increment model for individual conifers in the northern Rocky Mountains. Forest Science. 1990; 36(4):1077-1104.
1523. Wykoff, William R.; Crookston, Nicholas L., and Stage, Albert R. User's guide to the Stand Prognosis Model. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982; General Technical Report INT-133. 112 p.
1524. Xingjia, Yang and Xiaoying, Li. Suppression of the larch casebearer populations by predacious birds in Jilin. Chinese Journal of Biological Control. 1989; 5 (3):120-122.
1525. Yanchuk, Alvin D. Conservation issues and priorities for the conifer genetic resources of British Columbia, Canada. Rome : F.A.O; 1997; Forest Genetic Resources No. 25. 2-9 p.
1526. Yazaki, Kenichi; Funada, Ryo; Mori, Shigeta; Maruyama, Yutaka; Abaimov, Anatoly P.; Kayama, Masazumi, and Koike, Takayoshi. Growth and annual ring structure of *Larix sibirica* grown at different carbon dioxide concentrations and nutrient supply rates. Tree Physiology. 2001; 21(16):1223-1229.
1527. Young, J. A.; Hedrick, D. W., and Keniston, R. F. Forest cover and logging-herbage and browse production in the mixed coniferous forest of northeastern Oregon. Journal of Forestry. 1967; 65 (11):807-813.
1528. Young, J. A. and Young, C. G. *Larix* Mill.-Larch. Dudky, Theodore R., gen. ed. Seeds of woody plants in North America. Portland, Oregon: Dioscorides Press; 1992; pp. 196-199.
1529. Young, Jock S. and Hutto, Richard L. Use of a landbird monitoring database to explore effects of partial-cut timber harvesting. Forest Science. 2002; 48(2):373-378.

1530. Young, R. M. First food plant records for *Dichelonyx vicina columbiana* Hopping (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*. 1987; 41(4):302.
1531. Young, V. A.; Doll, G. B.; Harris, G. A., and Blaisdell, J. P. The influence of sheep grazing on coniferous reproduction and forage on cut-over western white pine areas in northern Idaho. *The University of Idaho: Bulletin Forest, Range, and Wildlife Experiment Station Series No. 1*. 1942; 37 (6):1-46.
1532. Youngblood, Andrew. Damage to residual trees and advance regeneration from skyline and forwarder yarding in mixed-conifer stands of northeastern Oregon. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*. 2000; 15(2):101-107.
1533. Yu, Trevor E. J-C.; Egger, Keith N., and Peterson, R. Larry. review: Ectendomycorrhizal associations - characteristics and functions . *Mycorrhiza*. 2001; 11(4):167-177.
1534. Zack, Arthur C. and Morgan, Penelope. Early succession on two hemlock habitat types in northern Idaho. Baumgartner, David M.; Lotan, James E. , and Tonn, Jonalea R., compilers and editors. *Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management*; Spokane, Washington . Pullman, Washington: Washington State University, Department of Resource Sciences; 1994: 71-84.
1535. Zaitsev, G. A.; Kulagin, A. Yu., and Bagautdinov, F. Ya. Specific features of root system structure in *Pinus sylvestris* L. and *Larix sukaczewii* Dyl. under conditions of the Ufa industrial center. *Russian Journal of Ecology*. 2001; 32(4):281-283.
1536. Zeide, Boris. Self-thinning and stand density. *Forest Science*. 1991; 37 (2):517-523.
1537. Zeide, Boris and Pfeifer, Peter. A method for estimation of fractal dimension of tree crowns. *Forest Science*. 1991; 37(5):1253-1265.
1538. Zensen, Frederick. Improved processing techniques for western larch. *Tree Planters' Notes* . 1980; 31(4):23-25.
1539. Zhang, Jian-Wei and Fins, Lauren. Variation in shoot growth components among western larch families. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1993; 23(8):1520-1527.
1540. Zhang, Jianwei. Genetic variation in shoot growth and patterns of shoot development in western larch. Moscow, Idaho : University of Idaho; 1990 100 p.
1541. Zhang, Jianwei; Fins, Lauren, and Marshall, John D. Genetic differences in physiology and morphology among western larch families. Schmidt, Wyman C. and McDonald, Kathy J., compilers. *Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead*; Whitefish, Montana. Ogden, Utah : U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1995: 417-421.
1542. Zhang, Jianwei; Fins, Lauren, and Marshall, John D. Stable carbon isotope discrimination, photosynthetic gas exchange, and growth differences among western larch families. *Tree Physiology*. 1994; 14(5):531-539.
1543. Zhang, Jianwei and Marshall, John D. Population differences in water-use efficiency of well-watered and water-stressed western larch seedlings. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 1994; 24(1):92-99.
1544. Zhang, Jianwei; Marshall, John D., and Fins, Lauren. Correlated population differences in dry matter accumulation, allocation, and water-use efficiency in three sympatric conifer species. *Forest Science*. 1996; 42(2):242-249.
1545. Zhang, LianJun. Cross-validation of non-linear growth functions for modelling tree height-diameter

relationships. *Annals of Botany*. 1997; 79(3):251-257.

1546. Zhengtian, Liu and Moslemi, A. A. Effect of western larch extractives on cement setting. Technical Note. *Forest Products Journal*. 1986; 36(1):53-54.
1547. ---. Influence of chemical additives on the hydration characteristics of western larch wood-cement-water mixtures. *Forest Products Journal*. 1985; 35(7):37-43.
1548. Zhou, Zhihua and Hogetsu, Taizo. Subterranean community structure of ectomycorrhizal fungi under *Suillus grevillei* sporocarps in a *Larix kaempferi* forest. *New Phytologist*. 2002; 154(2):529-539.
1549. Zilka, Paul J. and Tinnin, Robert O. Potential avian influence in the distribution of dwarf mistletoe. *Northwest Science*. 1976; 50 (1):8-16.